

U.S. Fire Administration/National Fire Data Center **Fire in the United States** 1992–2001

Thirteenth Edition

October 2004



FA-286 October 2004

United States Fire Administration/National Fire Data Center

Fire in the United States 1992–2001

Thirteenth Edition



Department of Homeland Security Federal Emergency Management Agency United States Fire Administration National Fire Data Center

U.S. Fire Administration Mission Statement

As an entity of the Federal Emergency Management Agency, the mission of the United States Fire Administration is to reduce life and economic losses due to fire and related emergencies through leadership, advocacy, coordination, and support. We serve the Nation independently, in coordination with other Federal agencies and in partnership with fire protection and emergency service communities. With a commitment to excellence, we provide public education, training, technology, and data initiatives.

On March 1, 2003, FEMA became part of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security. FEMA's continuing mission within the new department is to lead the effort to prepare the Nation for all hazards and effectively manage Federal response and recovery efforts following any national incident. FEMA also initiates proactive mitigation activities, trains first responders, and manages the Citizen Corps, the National Flood Insurance Program, and the U.S. Fire Administration.

Cover Photo Courtesy Wayne Tomblinson http://www.amazingfirephotos.com

Contents

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	xi
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	1
Purpose and Scope	1
Losses by Property Type	2
Residential Properties	3
Non-Residential Properties	5
Detection and Extinguishment Systems	6
Ethnic, Age, and Gender Characteristics of Victims	8
Firefighter Casualties	9
Regional and State Profiles	10
Conclusions	10
	10
CHAPTER 1 – INTRODUCTION	13
Sources	14
National Fire Incident Reporting System	14
Uses of NFIRS	19
Methodology	20
September 11, 2001 Casualties	20
National Estimates	20
Unknowns	21
Adjusted Percentages	21
Representativeness of the Sample	21 22
NFIRS 5.0 Changes	22
Cause Categories	23
Rounding	25
Differences Between NFIRS and NFPA Data	26
Unreported Fires	26
Organization of Report	26
CHAPTER 2 – THE NATIONAL FIRE PROBLEM	29
Overview	29
The Broader Context	31
U.S. Fire Deaths Versus Other Nations	33
Total Cost of Fire	33
Fire Casualties by Population Group	34
State and Regional Profiles	34
Gender	39
Age	42
Ethnic Groups	44

Kinds of Properties Where Fires Occur	46
Property Types	46
Trends	48
Losses	50
Causes of Fires and Fire Losses	51
USFA Resources on the National Fire Problem	54
CHAPTER 3 – RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES	59
Overview	59
Types of Residences	61
Causes	62
Cause Trends	64
Smoke Alarm Performance	70
Presence of Automatic Extinguishing Systems	72
When Fires Occur	72
One- and Two-Family Homes	74
Overview of Trends	75
When Fires Occur	75
Causes	75
Cause Trends	79
Area of Fire Origin	81 81
Presence of Automatic Extinguishing Systems	83
Mobile Homes Used as Fixed Residences	83
	87
Apartments	88
Causes	88
Causes Trends	88 91
Smoke Alarm Performance	91
Presence of Automatic Extinguishing Systems	93
When Fires Occur	94
Room of Fire Origin	96
Other Residential Properties	97
Trends	97
Property Types	97
Causes	97
Hotels and Motels	99
USFA Resources on Fires in Residences	102
Publications	102
Campaign Materials	104
Major Fires Investigations	105
Residential Sprinklers	106
CHAPTER 4 – NON-RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES	109
Non-Residential Structures	109
Magnitude and Trends	109
When Fires Occur	112
Causes	113
Causes by Detailed Property Type	115

Vacant and Under Construction	124
Presence of Automatic Extinguishing Systems	125
Vehicles and Other Mobile Properties	126
Overview of Trends	126
Types of Vehicles	126
Causes	130
Special Data Problems	131
Outside and Other Properties	133
Overview of Trends	134
Property Types	136
When Fires Occur	136
Causes	137
Special Data Problems	139
USFA Resources on Fires in Non-Residential Properties	139
CHAPTER 5 – FIREFIGHTER CASUALTIES	143
Deaths	143
Region	145
Activity	145 146
Type of Emergency Duty	148
Cause and Nature of Fatal Injury or Illness	149
Age of Firefighters	151
When Deaths Occur	152
Firefighter Health	152
Injuries	154
, Injuries by Property Type	154
Injuries Per Fire	156
Age	159
When Injuries Occur	160
Part of Body Injured	161
Causes	161
Where Injuries Occur	161
Type of Activity When Injured	162
Nature of Injury	163
Type of Medical Care	164
USFA Resources on Firefighter Casualties	164
APPENDIX A – DIFFERENCES BETWEEN NFPA AND	
NFIRS ESTIMATES	169
	/
APPENDIX B – DATA SUPPORTING SELECTED FIRE AND	
LOSS CHARTS	175
INDEX	183

List of Figures

Figure 1. NFIRS Participation (1980–2001)	16
Figure 2. Trends in Fires and Fire Losses	30
Figure 3. Trends in Fire and Fire Loss Rates	32
Figure 4. 10-Year Fire Death Rate by State Compared to National Average	35
Figure 5. Rank Order of States by Civilian Fire Deaths Per Million	
Population	37
Figure 6. Rank Order of States by Civilian Fire Deaths	38
Figure 7. Fire Death Rate by State	40
Figure 8. Trends in Male vs. Female Fire Casualties	40
Figure 9. Rate of Fire Casualties by Age and Gender	41
Figure 10. Casualty Rates by Age	42
Figure 11. Relative Risk of Fire Casualties by Age	43
Figure 12. Fire Casualties by Age	44
Figure 13. Fire Casualties by Age and Gender	45
Figure 14. Death Rate by Race and Gender	46
Figure 15. Fires and Fire Losses by General Property Type	47
Figure 16. Trends in Proportions of Fires and Fire Losses by General	
Property Type	49
Figure 17. Fire Casualtis and Dollar Loss Per Fire by General Property Type	50
Figure 18. Trends in Fire Casualties and Dollar Loss Per Fire by General	
Property Type	52
Figure 19. Causes of Fires and Fire Losses	53
Figure 20. Causes of Fire Casualties by Gender	54
Figure 21. Trends in Residential Fires and Fire Losses	60
Figure 22. Residential Fires and Fire Losses by Property Type	61
Figure 23. Causes of Residential Fires and Fire Losses	63
Figure 24. Trends in Causes of Residential Fires and Fire Losses	65
Figure 25. Smoke Alarm Performance in Residences	70
Figure 26. Operation of Smoke Alarms in Fires When Present	71
Figure 27. Presence of Automatic Extinguishing Systems in Residential	
Structures	72
Figure 28. Time of Day of Residential Fires and Fire Losses	73
Figure 29. Month of Year of Residential Fires and Fire Deaths	74
Figure 30. Day of Week of Residential Fires and Fire Deaths	74
Figure 31. Trends in One- and Two-Family Dwelling Fires and Fire Losses	76

Figure 32. Time of Day of One- and Two-Family Dwelling Fires and	77
Fire Losses	77
Figure 55. Month of Teal of One- and Two-Failing Dwennig Files and Fire Deaths	77
Figure 34. Causes of One- and Two-Family Dwelling Fires and Fire	,,
Casualties	78
Figure 35. Trends in Leading Causes of One- and Two-Family Dwelling Fires	
and Fire Casualties	80
Figure 36. Leading Locations of Fire Origin in One- and Two-Family	
Structures	82
Figure 37. Smoke Alarm Performance in One- and Two-Family Structures	82
Figure 38. Presence of Automatic Extinguishing Systems in One- and	
Two-Family Structures	83
Figure 39. Trends in Fires and Fire Losses in Mobile Homes Used as Fixed	
Residences	85
Figure 40. Trends in Casualty and Loss Rates in Mobile Homes Used as Fixed	
Residences	86
Figure 41. Causes of Fires and Fire Deaths in Mobile Homes Used as Fixed	07
Residences	87
Figure 42. Smoke Alarm Performance in Mobile Homes Used as FixedResidences	87
Figure 43. Trends in Apartment Fires and Fire Losses	87 89
Figure 44. Causes of Apartment Fires and Fire Casualties	90
Figure 45. Trends in Leading Causes of Apartment Fires and Fire Casualties	92
Figure 46. Smoke Alarm Performance in Apartments	93
Figure 47. Presence of Automatic Extinguishing Systems in Apartments	94
Figure 48. Time of Day of Apartment Fires and Fire Losses	95
Figure 49. Month of Year of Apartment Fires and Fire Deaths	95
Figure 50. Leading Locations of Fire Origin of Apartment Fires and Fire	/5
Casualties	96
Figure 51. Trends in Other Residential Property Fires and Fire Losses	98
Figure 52. Other Residential Property Fires and Fire Losses by Property	
Туре	99
Figure 53. Causes of Other Residential Property Fires and Fire Casualties .	100
Figure 54. Causes of Hotel/Motel Fires and Fire Injuries	101
Figure 55. Trends in Non-Residential Structure Fires and Fire Losses	111
Figure 56. Non-Residential Structure Fires and Fire Losses by Property	
Туре	112
Figure 57. Time of Day of Non-Residential Structure Fires and Fire Losses	114
Figure 58. Month of Year of Non-Residential Structure Fires and Deaths	114
Figure 59. Causes of Non-Residential Structure Fires and Fire Losses	116
Figure 60. Trends in Leading Causes of Non-Residential Structure Fires and	
Fire Losses	117

Figure 61.	Causes of Public Assembly Structure Fires and Dollar Loss	118
Figure 62.	Causes of Eating and Drinking Establishment Fires and Dollar	
		119
Figure 63.	Causes of Educational Structure Fires and Dollar Loss	119
Figure 64.	Causes of Institutional Structure Fires and Dollar Loss	120
Figure 65.	Causes of Store and Office Fires and Dollar Loss	120
Figure 66.	Causes of Basic Industry Structure Fires and Dollar Loss	121
Figure 67.	Causes of Manufacturing Structure Fires and Dollar Loss	121
Figure 68.	Causes of Storage Structure Fires and Dollar Loss	122
Figure 69.	Causes of Detached Residential Garage Fires and Dollar Loss	122
Figure 70.	Causes of Outside Structure and Unknown Fires and Dollar Loss	123
Figure 71.	Causes of Vacant and Construction Fires and Dollar Loss	123
Figure 72.	Presence of Automatic Extinguishing Systems in Non-Residential	
	e Fires	125
	Dollar Loss Per Non-Residential Structure Fire as a Function of	
	sence	125
0	Trends in Mobile Property Fires and Fire Losses	127
0	Trends in Highway vs. Other Mobile Property Fires and Fire	
		128
0	Mobile Property Fires and Fire Losses by Vehicle Type	129
	Ignition Factors for Mobile Property Fires and Fire Casualties .	130
0	Trends in Ignition Factor Causes of Mobile Property Fires and Fire	
	es	132
0	Ignition Factors for Automobile Fires and Fire Casualties	133
0	Trends in Outside and Other Property Type Fires and Fire Losses	135
0	Outside Fires and Fire Loss by Property Type	136
0	Time of Day of Outside and Other Fires	136
0	Month of Year of Outside and Other Fires	137
0	Day of Week of Outside and Other Fires	137
	Causes of Outside Fires by Property Type	138
Figure 86.	Trends in Firefighter Deaths	144
Figure 87.	Trends in Fire-Incident-Related Firefighter Fatalities Per 100,000	
	ts	144
0	Firefighter Deaths by Region and State	146
0	Firefighter Deaths by Activity and Type of Duty	147
0	Firefighter Deaths on Fireground by Type of Activity	148
Figure 91.	Firefighter Deaths During Emergency Duty	149
	Firefighter Deaths by Cause and Nature of Injury	150
-	Firefighter Heart Attack Deaths by Type of Duty	151
Eiguro 04		
Figure 94.	Firefighter Deaths by Time of Fatal Injury	152
0		152 153

Figure 97.	Frends in Firefighter Injuries by General Property Type	155
Figure 98. 1	Firefighter Injuries by Property Type	155
Figure 99.	Frends in Firefighter Injuries in Structure Fires	156
Figure 100.	Trends in Firefighter Injury Rate	157
Figure 101.	Firefighter Injury Rate in Structures	158
Figure 102.	Trends in Firefighter Injury Rate in Structures	158
Figure 103.	Firefighter Injury Rate in Vacant or Under Construction	
Structure	S	159
Figure 104.	Firefighter Injuries by Age	160
Figure 105.	Firefighter Injuries by Time of Day	160
Figure 106.	Firefighter Injuries by Month of Year	161
Figure 107.	Firefighter Injuries by Part of Body Injured	161
Figure 108.	Firefighter Injuries by Cause	162
Figure 109.	Firefighter Injuries by Where Injury Occurs	162
Figure 110.	Firefighter Injuries by Type of Activity	163
Figure 111.	Firefighter Injuries by Nature of Injury	163
Figure 112.	Firefighter Injuries by Where Treated	164
Figure A-1.	Ratio of Raw NFIRS Sample to NFPA National Estimates	169
Figure A-2.	NFIRS vs. NFPA Survey: Losses Per Fire	170
Figure A-3.	Comparison of NFIRS Data With NFPA Estimates by General	
Property	Туре	171
Figure A-4.	Trends in NFPA Non-Residential Structure Fires and Dollar	
Loss by P	roperty Type	173

List of Tables

Table 1. Fire and Fire Loss Rates in All Properties	2
Table 2. Losses Per Fire in 2001 and Trends by General Property Type	3
Table 3. 10-Year Trends for Property Fires and Losses	3
Table 4. 2001 Non-Residential Structure Fires and Fire Losses by Property	
Туре	5
Table 5. 2001 Smoke Alarm Performance in Residences	7
Table 6. States Reporting to NFIRS	15
Table 7. Fire Departments Reporting to NFIRS in 2001	17
Table 8. NFIRS Fire Data Reporting by Version	23
Table 9. Hierarchy of Cause Groupings Used in This Report	25
Table 10. Trends in Proportion of Fires and Fire Losses by General	
Property Type	50
Table 11. Trends in Fire Casualties and Dollar Loss Per Fire by General	
Property Type	51
Table 12. Leading Causes of Residential Fires and Fire Losses	64
Table 13. Trends in Causes of Residential Fires and Losses	69
Table 14. Trends in Causes of One- and Two-Family Dwelling Fires I.C. Interview	0.1
and Casualties	81
Table 15. Trends in Causes of Apartment Fires and Casualties Table 16. Let a line and the latter latter and the latter	93
Table 16. Leading Causes of Hotel and Motel Fires and Fire Casualties Table 17. New Pacific Structure Dallar Lease Pro Fire	102
Table 17. Non-Residential Structure Dollar Loss Per Fire Table 10. Tabl	113
Table 18. Trends in Causes of Non-Residential Structure Fires and Losses Table 10. Causes of Non-Residential Structure Fires and Losses	118
Table 19. Comparison of Leading Causes of Non-Residential Structure Fires and Dollar Loss	124
Table 20. Casualty and Dollar Loss Rates for Passenger and Freight Vehicles	124
Table 20. Casuary and Donar Loss Rates for Passenger and Preight Venicles Table 21. Trends by Leading Causes of Ignition in Mobile Properties	129
Table 21. Trends by Leading Causes of Ignition in Mobile Properties Table 22. Comparison of NFPA and NFIRS Outside Fires Loss	131
Table 22. Comparison of NFFA and NFRS Outside Fres Loss Table 23. Firefighter Deaths	145
Table 23: Firefighter Ages and Nature of Fatalities	152
Table 2-4. Friengitter Ages and Nature of Patanties Table B-1. Proportions of Losses by General Property Type	176
Table B-1. Hoportions of Losses by General Property Type Table B-2. Losses Per Fire by General Property Type	176
Table B-2. Losses for file by General Hoperty Type Table B-3. Causes of Residential Fires and Fire Losses	177
Table B-4. Causes of One- and Two-Family Dwelling Fires and Fire	1//
Casualties	178
Table B-5. Causes of Apartment Fires and Fire Casualties	179
Table B-6. Causes of Non-Residential Structure Fires and Fire Losses	180
Table B-7. Ignition Factor Causes of Mobile Property Fires and Fire	100
Casualties	181
Table B-8. Firefighter Injuries by Type of Structure	181
Table B-9. Firefighter Injuries Per 1,000 Fires by Type of Structure	182

Acknowledgments

The United States Fire Administration greatly appreciates the participation in the National Fire Incident Reporting System (NFIRS) of nearly 13,000 fire departments across the United States. The NFIRS data, on which the bulk of this report is based, are available through the work of the staffs of the various state agencies and state fire marshals' offices responsible for fire data collection and on each and every fire officer who fills out an NFIRS form. Without their efforts to collect data, this report could not exist. Although reporting to NFIRS is wholly voluntary, the information collected on nearly 600,000 fires each year represents the most comprehensive set of fire data and statistics in the world.

The National Fire Information Council (NFIC), a nonprofit organization of the state and metropolitan area participants in NFIRS, helps coordinate and specify requirements for NFIRS and its operation. NFIC represents an outstanding example of local, state, and federal cooperation on a major, long-term undertaking.

The report was produced by TriData Corporation, Arlington, Virginia, for the National Fire Data Center, USFA, under Contract Number EME–2000–DO–0396.

Copies of this report are available by writing:

U.S. Fire Administration

Federal Emergency Management Agency Publications Center 16825 South Seton Avenue Emmitsburg, Maryland 21727

Documents may also be ordered on the World Wide Web: http://www.usfa.fema.gov/applications/publications.

The United States Fire Administration also thanks the many state fire marshals' offices or their equivalents for their assistance with, and input to, the state fire death data presented in Chapter 2.

Executive Summary

Fire departments in the United States respond to nearly 2 million fire calls each year. The U.S. fire problem, on a per capita basis, is one of the worst in the industrial world. Thousands of Americans die each year, tens of thousands of people are injured, and property losses reach billions of dollars. There are huge indirect costs of fire as well—temporary lodging, lost business, medical expenses, psychological damage, pets killed, and others. These indirect costs may be as much as 8 to 10 times higher than the direct costs of fire. To put this in context, the annual losses from floods, hurricanes, tornadoes, earthquakes, and other natural disasters combined in the United States average just a fraction of those from fires. The public, the media, and local governments are generally unaware of the magnitude and seriousness of the fire problem to individuals and their families, to communities, and to the nation.

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The National Fire Data Center (NFDC) of the U.S. Fire Administration (USFA) periodically publishes Fire in the United States—a running 10-year statistical overview of the fires in the United States with the focus on the latest year in which data were available at the time of preparation. This report is designed to arm the fire service and others with information that motivates corrective action, sets priorities, targets specific fire programs, serves as a model for state and local analyses of fire data, and provides a baseline for evaluating programs.

This Thirteenth Edition covers the 10-year period from 1992 to 2001, with emphasis on 2001. The primary source of data is from the National Fire Incident Reporting System (NFIRS). National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) annual survey results, mortality data from the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS), data from state fire marshals offices or their equivalents, and statistics from the U.S. Census Bureau and the Consumer Price Index are also used. Because of the time it takes for states to submit data to USFA from the thousands of fire departments that participate in NFIRS, then edit and obtain corrections, and analyze and display the results, the publication lags the date of data collection. Fortunately, the fire problem does not change very rapidly so the data are usually quite representative of the situation in the year of publication as well.

The attacks on the World Trade Center and the Pentagon on September 11, 2001, resulted in the deaths of 2,451 civilians and 341 firefighters¹ and a property loss estimate of more than

¹ These 341 casualties do not include three WTC fire safety directors who received benefits from the Department of Justice's Public Safety Officers' Benefits Program.

\$33 billion. For the most part, these statistics are omitted from this report as such extreme losses distort the historical picture of U.S. fires and fire losses over a period of time.

LOSSES BY PROPERTY TYPE

Annual deaths from fire in the United States were estimated at 12,000 in 1974, the year in which the USFA was established. At that time, a goal was set for reducing this number by half within a generation. This goal was met, and in 1999 civilian deaths were at their lowest level (3,570).

Table 1 presents the rate of U.S. fire losses for all property types in 2001 and the 10-year trends.² Deaths and injuries per million population reached 10-year lows, and fires per million population were up slightly from their 2000 low. The death rate of 13 per million population is half what it was in the late 1970s. Nevertheless, the United States has a fire death rate two to two and one-half times that of several European nations and at least 20 percent higher than many. The World Fire Statistics Centre ranks the United States as 20th of 25 industrialized nations.

Table 1. Fire and Fire Loss Rates In All Properties							
Loss Measure	2001	10-Year Trend (percent)					
Fires/Million Population	6,080	-23.9					
Deaths/Million Population	13.1	-29.6					
Injuries/Million Population	71.2	-38.3					
Dollar Loss/Capita*	37.1	-6.0					

Table 1. Fire and Fire Loss Rates in All Properties

*Adjusted to 2001 dollars.

Sources: NFPA, Consumer Price Index, and U.S. Census Bureau

Another way to look at the U.S. fire situation is the loss per fire. Table 2 summarizes the losses per 1,000 fires by general property type and the dollar loss per fire; the 10-years trends for these property types are also included. Deaths and injuries per 1,000 fires in 2001 in these properties were either lower or equal to those in 1998, the last year covered by the 12th edition of this publication.

The number of fires, deaths, and injuries in all properties have spiraled downward since 1974 and in the 10-year period 1992–2001, the downward trends were sharper than in the last reported 10-year cycle 1989–1998 (Table 3).

² Chapter 1 describes in detail the methodology used in this report, including how trends are calculated and how "unknown" records are allocated.

		2001	10-Y	ear Trend (pe	ercent)	
General Property Type	Deaths/ 1,000 Fires	Injuries/ 1,000 Fires	Dollar Loss/ Fire	Deaths	Injuries	Dollar Loss
Residential	7.4	36.4	\$13,200	-8.8	-23.3	+3.9
Non-Residential	1.0	14.7	20,600	-31.6	-33.8	-13.7
Vehicle	1.7	4.8	3,900	+0.9	-39.8	+28.3
Outside	0.1	1.3	200	-30.0	-26.1	-5.4
Other	0.9	11.1	3,100	-53.8	-55.0	-35.3

Table 2. Losses Per Fire in 2001 and Trends by General Property Type

Sources: NFIRS and Consumer Price Index

Property	Fires	Deaths	Injuries	Dollar Loss*
All Properties	-15.5	-21.8	-31.3	+4.7
Residential Properties	-21.0	-18.5	-28.9	+6.1
One-/Two-Family Dwellings	-23.1	-15.6	-27.0	+4.3
Apartments	-15.8	-25.7	-33.3	+13.9
Other Properties	-3.1	-75.8	-34.3	+27.7
Non-Residential Properties				
Structures	-21.8	-48.4	-45.7	-14.3
Mobile Properties	-17.1	-32.4	-41.8	+18.9
Outside	-13.3	-28.7**	+11.9**	-14.5
Other	+5.0			+95.1

Table 3.	10-Year	Trends	for	Property	Fires	and	Losses	(percent)	
----------	---------	--------	-----	----------	-------	-----	--------	-----------	--

*Adjusted to 2001 dollars.

**Combines outside and other deaths and injuries, as the "other" category was not calculated separately. Sources: NFPA and Consumer Price Index

Residential Properties

Fire statistics for three major residential property groups were examined: one- and two-family dwellings, apartments, and other properties such as hotels/motels, rooming houses, and dormitories. A subset of one- and two-family housing, mobile properties used as fixed residences, was also studied.

One- and two-family dwellings, where 73 percent of the population lives, dominate the residential fire picture in 2001: 73 percent of fires, 78 percent of deaths, 67 percent of injuries, and 76 percent of dollar loss. Cooking is the leading cause of fires and injuries in these structures. Smoking is the leading cause of deaths, followed closely by arson. These two causes alone are responsible for 42 percent of deaths. Arson is the leading cause of dollar loss. Heating is the second leading cause of one- and two-family dwelling fires (19 percent) slightly behind cooking (25 percent). Heating plays a much less prominent role in other dwelling fires. Perhaps home-owners are not as attentive as apartment management in maintaining their heating systems. This could be an area of fire prevention focus.

The leading causes discussed above remain unchanged year after year. The children playing cause, however, has dramatically decreased. Each year in the mid 1980s, children playing was reported as the cause of up to 22,000 fires and more than 400 deaths. In 2001, children playing fires dropped to 6,000 and deaths to 89. Some of this decline may be due to definitional changes from NFIRS 4.1 to 5.0, but certainly public education efforts that have targeted this problem have played a major role in the decline.

A mobile home used as a fixed residence (also known as a type of manufactured housing) is a subset of one- and two-family dwellings. Deaths and injuries per fire incident are higher in these dwellings than in residential properties overall. Ten-year trends, however, in fires and losses have declined notably (between 48 and 57 percent) due in large part to strict standards established by HUD in 1976 for improving fire safety and by the use of improved building materials.

In 2001, apartments represented 23 percent of residential property fires, 18 percent of deaths, 29 percent of injuries, and 20 percent of dollar loss. The 10-year trend in the number of fires declined, although at a slower rate than one- and two-family residences (16 vs. 23 percent). On the other hand, the decline in the death trend was sharper in apartments. Cooking leads the causes for apartment fires by a factor of five over the next leading cause. Smoking accounts for 35 percent of apartment deaths, but its 10-year trend has declined 27 percent. Arson fires and injuries have trended down more than 40 percent, but deaths have increased 34 percent over 10 years. Apartments tend to be more regulated by building codes than one- and two-family dwellings. Most are rental properties, often falling under stringent fire prevention statutes. Because apartment buildings usually have large clusters of similar people, prevention programs can be tailored to the cause profiles of apartment buildings in different areas of the community. Further study is recommended on the cooking, smoking, and arson problems in apartments.

Other residential properties include rooming houses, dormitories, home hotels, halfway houses, hotels/motels, and miscellaneous and unclassified properties reported as residences. For all loss measures, this category represents only 3 to 5 percent of the residential fire situation. Still, in 2001, there were 13,000 estimated fires in these structures. The number of fires has decreased slightly (3 percent) over the 10-year period, but deaths and injuries have decreased 76 and 34 percent, respectively. Cooking was the leading cause of these fires by a factor of three over the next leading cause. Deaths and injuries are too few to draw meaningful comparisons.

For both one- and two-family residences and apartments, statistics were compiled for where fires started and when they occurred (time of day, month of year) to determine whether any changes in trends emerge. Findings in this report are unchanged from prior years. The kitchen is the area where more fires start than any other location in the home. This is consistent with cooking as the major cause of fires. Cooking fires and injuries in apartments, however, have a higher incidence than in one- and two-family dwellings. Deaths in both structures are highest in living/ family rooms and bedrooms. This finding is consistent with smoking as the cause, perhaps because people fall asleep smoking in bed or on upholstered furniture.

In both types of homes, fires and injuries are highest between 5 and 7 p.m.—the cooking hours—and lowest from 4 to 6 a.m. when people are asleep. Deaths peak in the early morning hours from midnight to 5 a.m. Here, smoldering materials from careless smoking may ignite and trap the sleeping residents. Arson is another cause of early morning fires resulting in deaths. Fires and deaths are greatest in the winter months. This is probably because heating fires are added to other causes and because seasonal factors such as the presence of dry Christmas trees and the use of holiday candles contribute to the residential fire problem.

Non-Residential Properties

Non-residential properties include industrial and commercial properties, institutions (such as hospitals, nursing homes, and prisons), educational establishments, storage properties, and mobile properties. They are divided into three categories: structures, vehicles, and outside/other fires. Two changes have been made since the publication of the 12th edition. Detached residential garages are now considered storage structures, and vacant and under construction properties are no longer a separate property type but rather are considered with the primary property type of the new construction or the primary property type of the previous property use.

Although the 2,451 civilians killed, 800 injured, and \$33 billion in property loss due to the World Trade Center and Pentagon attacks on September 11, 2001, are considered non-residential property losses, they have been omitted from the following discussion as explained previously.

As derived from NFPA's annual survey, only 7 percent of fires, 2 percent of deaths, and 8 percent of injuries are attributed to 2001 non-residential property fire incidents. These properties, however, account for a disproportionately large annual dollar loss, 31 percent. The small percentages of fires, deaths, and injuries should not obscure the fact that they represent thousands of fires and hundreds of casualties. Table 4 provides a snapshot of the percentage of non-residential structure losses in 2001 by property type. The dollar loss per fire in non-residential

PropertyType	Fires (47,785 cases)	Deaths (47 cases)	Injuries (701 cases)	Dollar Loss (\$986.2 million)
Public Assembly	4.5	2.1	3.6	5.1
Eating/Drinking	8.0	6.4	7.3	8.4
Educational	5.7	0.0	4.6	3.9
Institutional	5.9	12.8	13.1	1.4
Stores, Offices	18.1	10.6	21.7	27.8
Basic Industry	2.7	10.6	2.8	5.8
Manufacturing	7.5	10.6	16.5	20.3
Storage	18.1	23.4	13.3	16.7
Residential Garages	7.0	6.4	6.4	2.7
Other/Outside Structures	22.5	17.0	10.8	7.6

Table 4.	2001 Non-Residential	Structure F	Fires and	Fire	Losses	by	Property 7	Туре
		(percen	nt)					

Source: NFIRS

structures is higher than in residential structures (\$20,600 vs. \$13,200) primarily because buildings are often larger and the contents may have high value. The per-fire dollar losses for each of the non-residential structures are shown in Chapter 4, Table 17.

Arson has always been the leading cause of all non-residential structure fires and dollar loss. In fact, arson property losses are twice those of the next leading cause category, and represent 30 percent of all property losses.

In 2001, vehicle fire incidents accounted for one in every five fire department responses. Transportation vehicles accounted for 13 percent of U.S. fire deaths, 9 percent of fire injuries, and 14 percent of dollar losses. Ten-year trends for vehicle fires have declined 17 percent, while deaths and injuries have decreased notably (32 and 42 percent, respectively). These declines probably result from the greater attention paid toward designing safety into newer vehicles. Dollar losses have increased 19 percent, largely due to the increasingly higher cost of transportation vehicles. Automobile statistics dominate the transportation vehicle category.

The outside and other properties category includes all fires that are not structure or vehicle fires. The primary components of this category are trees, brush, and grass fires; outside with value fires; and refuse fires. Trees, brush, and grass fires account for half of the outside and other fires. Outside and other fires comprise roughly 50 percent of all fires in the United States, an average of 917,000 fires each year. Although large in number, they accounted for only 1 percent of deaths and 6 percent of injuries.

Setting a value for outside fire damage is difficult. Damage from these fires often requires labor beyond that of the fire department to clean up and restore the area. They cause esthetic problems that are intangible. Some outside fires spread to structural properties and may be reported as structural fires rather than an outside fire with exposure to structures. Outside fires can also have other indirect costs, such as the financial impact on agricultural communities where a fire destroys crops. Additionally, forest fires and other wildfires are not reported to NFIRS if the state or federal agency with principal authority for fighting the fire does not participate in NFIRS.

The leading cause of all forms of outside fires is arson, with many thought to be set by children and adolescents. However, determining the cause of these fires is often difficult and results in most outside and other fires having an unknown cause. Apportioning such large numbers of "unknowns" to the "knowns" may distort the true picture.

DETECTION AND EXTINGUISHMENT SYSTEMS

Structures equipped with smoke alarms or automatic extinguishing systems (AESs)—most often sprinkler systems—are thought to account for a significant part of the decrease in reported fires and deaths over the past two decades.

Over 90 percent of U.S. households now have at least one smoke alarm. Households with no installed alarms have a greater incidence of reported fires than those with functioning smoke alarms. Either people with alarms are more safety conscious or the alarms allow early detection and extinguishment so that the fires are not reported. Anecdotal information suggests that reported fires are more prevalent in older, less well cared for homes, and these are less likely to be equipped with a smoke alarm. Table 5 shows the performance of smoke alarms in residential properties in 2001. Only 67 percent of households that had fires were reported to be equipped with a smoke alarm, slightly below the national average. Only 60 percent of households where a fire death occurred were equipped with a smoke alarm; of those, 39 percent did not operate. These results clearly indicate that smoke alarms do contribute to saving lives.

Table 5. 2001 Onloke Alamin Chomanice in Residences (2001) (percent)							
Residential		sent/ rated		ent/Did perate	No A	Alarm	
Property Type	Fires	Deaths	Fires	Deaths	Fires	Deaths	
All Residences	51.5	39.4	15.7	20.7	32.8	39.9	
One and Two Family	45.0	34.3	16.6	19.8	38.3	46.0	
Apartments	71.6	70.3	14.4	23.5	13.9	6.2	

Table 5. 2001 Smoke Alarm Performance in Residences (2001) (percent)

Note: "Unknowns" apportioned. Source: NFIRS

One- and two-family homes in which fires occur have, proportionally, fewer alarms installed than in apartments that experience fires. This may be because apartment smoke alarms are often provided by landlords and are more often required by law than one- and two-family dwellings.

The fact that smoke alarms worked in 70 percent of apartments in which a death occurred is troublesome. Explanations include the possibility that hallway or apartment alarms operated after the victims were overcome or that there were fewer ways to escape, especially on higher floors. It also may be linked to the lower socioeconomic level of many apartment dwellers. This situation suggests the need to provide sprinklers in apartments and to emphasize fire prevention to occupants. Additionally, multiple false alarms may occur in apartments due to smoke from burning food or pots. Because of these repetitive incidents, tenants may be more inclined to ignore the fire alarm.

Another surprising fact is that in residences where a death occurred, a higher percentage of smoke alarms did not operate in apartments than in one- and two-family homes. This result is unexpected as apartment alarms are more likely to be hardwired into the electrical system and professionally maintained than alarms in dwellings.

Residential sprinklers were found in fewer than 3 percent of homes that had reported fires in 2001. The actual number of sprinklers installed in residences may be underestimated since an operating sprinkler could have extinguished a fire and no call was made to the fire department.

A higher percentage of apartments were equipped with sprinklers than one- or two-family dwellings (8 percent vs. 1 percent). Use of sprinklers in apartments appears to be growing.

Sprinklers and other AESs are more prevalent in non-residential structures (15 percent). This is not unexpected since commercial properties and public assembly sites tend to occupy large structures that have been built to strict construction codes. Also, owners and proprietors of such sites have a great need to protect their property.

The installation of sprinklers provides significant protection against fire. However, this conclusion cannot be drawn from NFIRS data alone since NFIRS combines properties of different size and values in the same property class. Sprinkler systems are more likely to be installed in large and highly valued properties than in small, inexpensive ones.

ETHNIC, AGE, AND GENDER CHARACTERISTICS OF VICTIMS

Fire losses affect all groups and races, rich and poor, North and South, urban and rural. But the problem is higher for some groups than for others. African Americans and American Indians have much higher death rates per capita than the national average. African Americans comprise a large and disproportionate share of total fire deaths, accounting for 25 percent of fire deaths—twice as high as their share of the overall population.

Over the past 10 years, nearly twice as many men have died in fires as women, although the proportion has narrowed slightly in recent years. The reasons for the disparity of fire injuries between men and women are not known for certain. Suppositions include the greater likelihood of men being intoxicated, the more dangerous occupations of men (most industrial fire fatalities are males), the greater use of flammable liquids by men, and the fact that risk taking is predominately a male attribute. After age 60, more females died than did males, but this is because the female-to-male ratio increases (i.e., women live longer than men). Male fire deaths, by contrast, are very much higher in the mid-life years (20–49). The pattern of injuries by gender and age is somewhat the same as the one for deaths. Smoking fires are the leading cause of death to older adults and the second leading cause of their injury, behind cooking.

People with limited physical and cognitive abilities, especially the very young and very old, are at a higher risk of death and injury from fire than other groups. In 2001 alone, USFA estimates that 2,900 children under the age of 15 and 2,200 older adults (65 and older) were injured. Fire deaths for children under the age of 15, as reported from death certificates, numbered 599; an additional 1,250 deaths were reported for older adults. These two age groups accounted for 46 percent of 2001 reported fire deaths and 25 percent of estimated fire injuries. Most of these injuries and deaths occurred in the home, and a large proportion occurred while the victims were asleep.

Children under age 5 are 40 percent more likely to die in a fire than the general population. As the age of the child increases, the likelihood of dying in a fire decreases. African American and American Indian children are nearly twice as likely to die in a fire than white or Asian children.

As baby boomers enter retirement age, the U.S. demographic profile is expected to change dramatically. Over the coming decades, the older population will increase to nearly 20 percent of the total population. Therefore, a corresponding increase in fire deaths and injuries among older adults is likely.

FIREFIGHTER CASUALTIES

The U.S. Fire Administration currently reports that a total of 449 firefighters perished in 2001, 341 of whom were victims of the World Trade Center attacks. The analysis shown here is based on the original 443 in that year's annual report, which do not include three WTC fire safety directors who received benefits from the department of Justice's Public Safety Officers' Benefits Program nor three additional firefighter fatalities that subsequently have been reported to USFA where the incident date causing the death was in 2001. Excluding the WTC deaths, 66 of the 102 firefighters who died were engaged in emergency services, and 38 of these occurred directly during fireground operations. The fatalities included 27 career firefighters and 75 volunteers; 5 were women. Unlike the previous four editions of this document in which the firefighter fatality trend decreased, the 10-year trend from 1992 to 2001 increased 30 percent. Although this jump appears acute, the total deaths are small enough that a change of even a few deaths in a year may dramatically impact the 10-year trend line.

As in all previous years, the most frequent cause of deaths was stress or overexertion. Of the 102 firefighter deaths in 2001, 44 died from heart attacks or strokes. Of these, 33 were over the age of 40, and 24 were over the age of 50. In fact, from 1996 through 2001, 256 firefighters have died as a result of heart attacks and strokes. Recognizing this danger, the USFA has outlined programs, procedures, and activities that encourage firefighters to improve their health regimen.

More firefighters died (14) in 2001 during training exercises than in any of the previous 10 years; 9 were from heart attacks.

In 2001, 82,250 firefighters were injured on duty, half of which were at the fireground. When compared to the 20,300 civilian injuries during this period, firefighters are at considerable risk. Sixty-nine percent of these injuries occurred in residential dwelling fires and 19 percent in non-residential structures. The total number of firefighter injuries in 2001, however, dipped to their lowest point in 10 years, and the overall 10-year injury trend declined 17 percent. Twenty-one firefighters were injured for every 1,000 structure fires in 2001, a cause for concern and a problem that should be investigated further.

The percentages of injuries by firefighter age have not changed much over the past 10 years. More than one-third of injuries occurred to firefighters aged 30–39. The leading cause of injury

among younger firefighters relates to smoke inhalation, and among older firefighters strains and sprains are more common injuries. These results relate to physical fitness variations with age, to the effect of age on assignments, and perhaps to the bravado of younger firefighters.

Adjusted for the unknowns, 96 percent of injuries occur at the fire scene, and 78 percent were injured extinguishing the fire, neutralizing the incident, or providing suppression support.

REGIONAL AND STATE PROFILES

The fire problem varies from region to region and state to state because of variations in climate, socioeconomic status, education, demographics, and other factors. Four states (Alaska, Arkansas, Delaware, and Mississippi) have fire death rates that exceed 25 deaths per million population; this rate is one of the worst among the world's nations. Eleven states, mostly situated in the Southeast, have death rates per million population between 17 and 25. Twenty-three states have fire death rates below the national rate of 13.1 per million population. There has been great progress by states in lowering both the absolute number of deaths and the deaths per capita. As recently as 1996, 12 states (including the District of Columbia) had 25 or more deaths per million population; in 2001, only 4 states had 25 or more.

Ten states in 2001, mostly large population states, account for 45 percent of the national total U.S. fire deaths as reported by state fire marshal offices. Unless their fire problems are significantly reduced, the national total will be difficult to lower.

CONCLUSIONS

This report clearly shows that the fire problem in the United States is improving. Ten-year trends are down. Deaths and injuries to civilians and firefighters are down. Per capita rates are down. Several factors have likely contributed to these trends:

- Smoke alarms, whose usage has become nearly universal over the past two decades.
- Sprinklers, which quickly combat incipient fires, especially in non-residential structures and recently in apartments. Public education programs could better inform homeowners of their value in residences.
- Fire codes, which have been strengthened.
- Construction techniques and materials, which have been specifically targeted to fire prevention.
- Public education at the community, county, state, and federal levels, which seems to be increasing.
- Firefighter equipment and training, which have improved.

Even considering these positive trends, the United States still has a major fire problem vis-àvis other industrialized nations. The study and implementation of international fire prevention programs that have proved effective in reducing the number of fires and deaths should be considered.

Other areas of concern include:

- The very young and very old continue to be at high risk.
- Certain ethnic groups are at enormous risk to fire injuries and death.
- Many deaths occur in residences with operating smoke alarms. The 70 percent of apartment fatalities where smoke alarms were operating is a subject for further study.
- Arson is an enormous problem in the United States, especially to outside and non-residential structure properties. Economically, arson accounts for 25 percent of property loss from all fires, double that of the next leading cause.
- The true effectiveness of automatic extinguishment systems needs to be examined.
- Heating is the second leading cause of fire in one- and two-family dwellings. Public awareness programs alerting residents to potential dangers from heating sources should prove effective.
- Aggressive policies need to continue in order to lessen the high proportion of firefighter deaths due to heart attacks.
- Twenty-one firefighters are injured per 1,000 structure fires. Programs to reduce this rate should be developed.
- Contiguous states often have similar fire profiles. A study to determine reasons for this could uncover severe problem areas or, conversely, reveal best practices.
- Many records submitted to NFIRS by participating fire departments provide either incomplete or no information in some of the fields. Additionally, in preparing this report, it is assumed that participating fire departments have reported 100 percent of their fire incidents; however, this is not always the case. The completeness of all the information in the NFIRS modules will contribute to the refinement and confidence level of future analyses.

If we could understand the relative importance of these factors to lessening the fire problem, resources could be better targeted to have the most impact.

chapter one Introduction

In 1972, the President's Commission on Fire Prevention and Control published America Burning. This document was the first in-depth discussion of this country's fire problem, the most severe of the industrialized nations. Much progress has been made toward addressing the United States' fire problem since America Burning. No longer does the U.S. fire problem rank as the most severe of the industrialized nations. Nonetheless, the U.S. continues to experience fire death rates and property losses from fire twice that of most of its sister nations.¹ Many Americans are not aware of this nor of the nature of the fire problem.

This report is a statistical portrait of fire in the United States. It is intended for use by a wide audience, including the fire service, the media, researchers, industry, government agencies, and interested citizens. The report focuses on the national fire problem. The magnitude and trends of the fire problem, the causes of fires, where they occur, and who gets hurt are topics that are emphasized. One specific focus is on firefighter casualties—causes, types of injuries, etc.

This document is the thirteenth major edition of Fire in the United States published by the United States Fire Administration (USFA). The previous editions included:

- First edition published in 1978; included 1975-76 fire data
- Second edition published in 1982; included 1977-78 fire data
- Third through fifth editions produced as working papers, but not published
- Sixth edition published in 1987; included 1983 fire data
- Seventh edition published in 1991; included 1983-87 fire data
- Eighth edition published in 1991; included 1983–90 fire data
- Ninth edition published in 1997; included 1985–94 fire data and focused on the residential/non-residential fire problem and on firefighter casualties
- Tenth edition published in 1998; included 1986–95 fire data and provided a state-bystate profile of fires and an examination of firefighter casualties
- Eleventh edition published in 1999; included 1987–96 fire data and focused on the residential/non-residential fire problem and on firefighter casualties
- Twelfth edition published in 2001; included 1989–98 fire data; it was the last edition to use the NFIRS 4.1 data system and included analyses of all of the previous topics under

¹ "World Fire Statistics," Geneva Association Information Newsletter, October 2003, http://www.genevaassociation.org/ FIRE%20N°19%20-%20October%202003.pdf. The United States was reported at 1.55 fire deaths per 100,000 population for 1998–2000; Switzerland has the lowest European death rate at 0.64 per 100,000 population for 1997–1999.

one cover: residential and non-residential fire problems, state-by-state profiles, and fire-fighter casualties

This 13th Edition addresses the 10-year period 1992–2001. For the first time, the new NFIRS 5.0 data were used for the analyses. This report addresses the residential and non-residential fire problem and firefighter casualties.

SOURCES

The report is primarily based on the National Fire Incident Reporting System (NFIRS) data, but uses other sources as well. Summary numbers for fires, deaths, injuries, and dollar loss in each section are from the National Fire Protection Association's (NFPA's) annual survey of fire departments and NFPA's Journal articles on firefighter casualties.² It also uses mortality data from the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS), population data from the U.S. Census Bureau, inflation adjustments from the Consumer Price Index, state statistics from state fire marshal offices or their equivalents, product information from the Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC), and health data from the NCHS. The USFA gratefully acknowledges the use of their information. Data sources are cited for each graph and table in this report.

National Fire Incident Reporting System

An indirect outgrowth of America Buming, the National Fire Incident Reporting System was established in 1975 as one of the first programs of the National Fire Prevention and Control Administration, which later became the United States Fire Administration (USFA). The basic concept of NFIRS has not changed since the system's inception. All states and all fire departments within them have been invited to participate on a voluntary basis. Participating fire departments collect a common core of information on fire and casualty reports using a common set of definitions. The data may be written by hand on paper forms or entered directly through a computer. Local agencies forward the completed NFIRS modules to the state agency responsible for NFIRS data. The state agency combines the information with data from other fire departments into a statewide database and then transmits the data to the National Fire Data Center (NFDC) at USFA. Data on individual fire incidents and casualties are preserved incident by incident at local, state, and national levels.

From an initial six states in 1976, NFIRS has grown in both participation and use. Over the life of the system, all 50 states, the District of Columbia, and more than 40 major metropolitan areas have reported to NFIRS. Over the life of the system, more than 30,000 fire departments have been registered by their states to participate in NFIRS. On a yearly basis, approximately

² A second approach for these summary numbers is to use the relative percentage of fires (or other loss measures) from NFIRS and scale up (multiply by) the NFPA estimate of total fires. The results would be somewhat different from those using the NFPA subtotals. NFPA totals have been used as the basis for the summary numbers in each section because they are consistent with the total number of fires from NFPA. Better estimates of fire loss measures from NFIRS will not be available until a more robust method of estimation is developed.

600,000 fire incidents and more than 7 million nonfire incidents are added to the database. NFIRS is the world's largest collection of incidents to which fire departments respond. Since 1985, the level of participation has remained relatively constant. A few states come in or leave the system each year. From 1992 to 1999, at least 39 states and the District of Columbia reported to NFIRS (Table 6). In 2000, the number of states increased to 43 and in 2001 an all-time high of 49 reporting states was achieved. The number of fire departments participation during the system migration from version 4.1 to 5.0 in 1999 and 2000. Fire department participation has now returned to nearly 13,000 in 2001 (Figure 1). Within participating states, approximately 38 percent of the fire departments report (Table 7). The reporting departments represent a very large sample that enables us to make good estimates of various facets of the fire problem.³ Although participation in NFIRS is voluntary, some states do require their departments to participate in the state system. The national goal is voluntary reporting by all states and the District of Columbia.

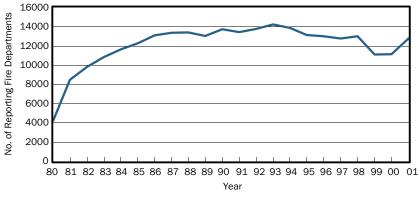
State	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Alabama Alaska Arizona	X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X	X X	X X	X X	X X	X X X
Arkansas California Colorado	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X	X X	x x	x x	X X
Connecticut Delaware District of Columbia	x	X X	x	X X X X	X X X X	X X X X	x x	x	X	X X
Florida Georgia Hawaii	X X X	X X	X X	X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X
Idaho Illinois Indiana	X X X	X X X	X X	X X	X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X
lowa Kansas Kentucky	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X
Louisiana Maine Maryland	x x	X X	x x	x x	x x	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X
Massachusetts Michigan Minnesota	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X
Mississippi Missouri Montana	x	х	x		x	x	x	x x	X X X	X X X

Table 6. Stat	es Reporting t	to NFIRS	(1992 - 2001)
---------------	----------------	----------	---------------

³ Data on the number of fire departments were provided by each state fire marshal office or equivalent organization.

State	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Nebraska Nevada	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X X	X X	X X	X X
New Hampshire	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х
New Jersey New Mexico	Х	Х	X X	Х	X X	Х	Х	Х	X X	X X
New York	Х	х	X	х	X	х	х	х	X	X
North Carolina North Dakota									X	X X
Ohio	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Oklahoma	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Oregon Pennsylvania	X	X	X	Х				X	X	X X
Rhode Island	Х	х	х	х						х
South Carolina	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
South Dakota	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Tennessee	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Texas	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Utah	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Vermont	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Virginia	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Washington	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
West Virginia	Х	х	Х	х	х	х	х			х
Wisconsin		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Wyoming	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Total	40	41	41	40	40	40	40	40	43	49

Table 6. States Reporting to NFIRS (1992-2001) (continued)





State	No.of Reporting	No. of Fire	Fire Departments
	Fire Departments	Departments in State	Reporting (percent)
Alabama	98	1,100	9
Alaska**	14	320	4
Arizona*	3	350	1
Arkansas*	400	985	41
California*	0	1,186	0
Colorado	18	394	5
Connecticut	203	304	67
Delaware	19	61	31
District of Columbia	0	1	0
Florida*	263	672	39
Georgia	128	674	19
Hawaii*	3	4	75
Idaho	153	236	65
Illinois	721	1,253	58
Indiana	429	959	45
lowa	431	860	50
Kansas*	505	666	76
Kentucky	447	827	54
Louisiana*	272	604	45
Maine	32	421	8
Maryland	341	367	93
Massachusetts	309	365	85
Michigan*	855	1,079	79
Minnesota	660	786	84
Mississippi*	100	754	13
Missouri	245	916	27
Montana	159	368	43
Nebraska	236	478	49
Nevada**	20	210	10
New Hampshire	90	245	37
New Jersey*	423	810	52
New Mexico*	8	366	2
New York	1,307	1,857	70
North Carolina*	170	1,316	13
North Dakota	147	386	38
Ohio*	1,126	1,240	91
Oklahoma	88	904	10
Oregon	259	335	77
Pennsylvania*	17	2,164	1
Rhode Island	3	79	4
South Carolina	86	740	12
South Dakota	147	363	40
Tennessee*	265	662	40
Texas	614	1,964	31
Utah*	146	250	58
Vermont*	115	243	47
Virginia*	326	596	55
Washington	171	544	31

Table 7. Fire Departments Reporting to NFIRS in 2001

State	No. of Reporting Fire Departments	No. of Fire Departments in State	Fire Departments Reporting (percent)
West Virginia*	11	446	2
Wisconsin*	52	880	6
Wyoming	101	154	66
Total	12,735	33,744***	38

Table 7. Fire Departments Reporting to NFIRS in 2001 (continued)

* The number of state fire departments was not available from state fire marshal offices (or equivalent agencies) at the time of publication. For these states, the number of fire departments was taken from the 12th Edition of *Fire in the United States, 1989-1998.*

** Alaska reported 240 fire departments in the state to USFA, and Nevada has reported 147 departments. Because these totals may be incomplete, the totals given in the 12th Edition are used.

*** This total differs from the 2001 NFPA estimate of 30,020 fire departments. The NFPA estimate is the official estimate used by USFA in its National Fire Department Census.

Sources: NFIRS and state fire marshal offices or equivalent organizations

The USFA established the National Fire Department Census in the fall of 2001 when the USFA launched a nationwide campaign for voluntary registration of fire departments by means of direct mailing, coordination with fire service organizations and state offices, referencing existing data sources, and conference promotions. By September 2004, more than 22,800 fire departments have registered with the census—approximately 75 percent of the estimated number of U.S. fire departments.

The database created by the census is intended for use by the fire protection and prevention communities, allied professions, the general public, and the USFA. USFA will use the database to conduct special studies, guide program decisionmaking, and improve direct communication with individual fire departments. The database provides a current directory of registered fire departments and includes basic information such as addresses and department types, Web site addresses (if applicable), and number of stations. The survey also collects information that will be released in summary format only: number of personnel and specialized services. For more information about the National Fire Department Census, visit http://www.usfa.fema.gov/applications/fdonline.

Corresponding to increased participation, the number of fires, deaths, and injuries as well as estimates of dollar loss reported to NFIRS has also grown—an estimated 33 percent of all U.S. fires to which fire departments responded in 2001 were captured in NFIRS.

There are, of course, many problems in assembling a real-world database, and NFIRS is no exception. Although NFIRS does not represent 100 percent of incidents reported to fire departments each year, the enormous sample size and good efforts by the fire service result in a huge amount of useful information. Because of advances in computer technology over the past 25 years and improvements suggested by participants, NFIRS has been revised periodically in response. The newest revision, NFIRS 5.0, became operational in January 1999.

NFIRS 5.0 captures information on all incidents, not just fires, to which a fire department responds. In addition to many data coding improvements, Version 5.0 provides five new mod-

ules that recognize the increasingly diverse activities of fire departments today: an Emergency Medical Service (EMS) Module, a Wildland Fire Module, an Apparatus Module, a Personnel Module, and an Arson Module. Other modules have been extensively revised.

The modular design of NFIRS 5.0 makes the system easier to use than previous NFIRS versions because it captures only the data required to profile the extent of the incident. Some fires, for example, require just basic information to be recorded, whereas others require considerably more detail. The accuracy and reliability of the collected data are improved because of the way questions are asked and data are coded.

States' participation is voluntary, and each state specifies requirements for its fire departments. States have the flexibility to adapt their state reporting systems to their specific needs. As a result, the design of a state's data collection system varies from state to state. NFIRS 5.0 was designed so that data from state systems can be converted to a single format that is used at the national level to aggregate and store NFIRS data.

Uses of NFIRS

NFIRS data are used extensively at all levels of government for major fire protection decisions. At the local level, incident and casualty information is used for setting priorities and targeting resources. The data now being collected are particularly useful for designing fire prevention and educational programs and EMS-related activities specifically suited to the real emergency problems the local community faces.

At the state level, NFIRS is used in many capacities. One valuable contribution is that state legislatures use these data to justify budgets and to pass important bills on fire-related issues such as sprinklers, fireworks, and arson. Many federal agencies, in addition to USFA, make use of NFIRS data. NFIRS data are used, for example, by the Consumer Product Safety Commission to identify problem products and to monitor corrective actions. The Department of Transportation uses NFIRS data to identify fire problems in automobiles, which has resulted in mandated recalls. The Department of Housing and Urban Development uses NFIRS to evaluate safety of manufactured housing (mobile homes). The USFA uses the data to design prevention programs, to order firefighter safety priorities, to assist in the development of training courses at the National Fire Academy, and for a host of other purposes. Thousands of fire departments, scores of states, and hundreds of industries have used the data. The potential for even greater use remains. One of the purposes of this report is to give some idea of the types of information available from NFIRS. The information here is highly summarized; much more detail is available. The USFA report, Uses of NFIRS: The Many Uses of the National Fire Incident Reporting System, further describes the uses of the data. It may be ordered directly from the USFA or is available online at http://www.usfa.fema.gov/ applications/publications.

METHODOLOGY

Each edition of Fire in the United States refines and improves upon the last. In this edition, as in previous ones, an attempt has been made to keep the data presentation and analysis as straight-forward as possible. It is also the desire of the USFA to make the report widely accessible to many different users, so it avoids unnecessarily complex methodology. Throughout this report, the term fire casualties refers to deaths and injuries; the term fire losses collectively includes fire casualties and dollar loss.

September11, 2001 Casualties

The tragic events of September 11, 2001 resulted in 2,451 civilian and 341 firefighter casualties.⁴ Due to the circumstances of the event, these casualties are necessarily considered fire and explosion casualties and are included in the overall totals reported in this document. These casualties, however, are not included in trends or fire cause distributions.

National Estimates

With the exception of the summary totals at the beginning of each section, the numbers in this report are scaled up national estimates or percentages, not just the raw totals from NFIRS. Many of the estimates are derived by computing a percentage of fires in a particular category using NFIRS and multiplying it by the total number of fires, deaths, injuries, or dollar loss from the NFPA annual survey. For example, the national estimate for the number of residential cooking fires was computed by taking the percentage of NFIRS residential fires (with known causes) that were attributed to cooking and multiplying it by the estimated total number of residential fires from the NFPA survey. This methodology is the accepted practice of national fire data analysts.

Ideally, one would like to have all of the data come from one consistent data source. But because the "residential population protected" is not reported to NFIRS by many fire departments and the reliability of that data element is suspect in many other cases, especially where a county or other jurisdiction is served by several fire departments that each report their population protected independently, this data element was not used. Instead, extrapolations of the NFIRS sample to national estimates are made using the NFPA survey for the gross totals of fires, deaths, injuries, and dollar loss.

One problem with this approach is that the proportions of residential, non-residential, mobile property, and outside fires and fire deaths differ between the large NFIRS sample and the NFPA survey sample. To be consistent with approaches being used by the CPSC and NFPA, we have used the NFPA estimates of fires, deaths, injuries, and dollar loss for residential, nonresidential, mobile, and outside properties as a starting point. The details of the national fire

⁴ These 341 firefighter casualties do not include 3 WTC fire safety directors who received benefits from the Department of Justice's Public Safety Officers' Benefits Program based on the Report Public Safety Officer's Death submitted by FDNY.

problem below this level are based on proportions from NFIRS. One will not get the same numbers starting from the total NFIRS proportions of residential, non-residential, etc., as from the NFPA proportions. This inconsistency will remain until all estimates can be derived from NFIRS alone.

Unknowns

On a fraction of the incident reports or casualty reports sent to NFIRS, the desired information for many data items is either not reported or reported as "unknown." The total number of blank or unknown entries is often larger than some of the important subcategories. For example, 47 percent of residential fires with fatalities reported in 2001 do not have sufficient data reported to NFIRS to determine cause. The lack of data, especially for fatal fires, masks the true picture of the fire problem. Many prevention and public education programs use NFIRS data to target at-risk groups or to address critical problems, fire officials use the data in decisionmaking that affects the allocation of firefighting resources, and consumer groups and litigators use the data to assess product fire incidence. When the unknowns are large, the credibility of the data suffers. Fire departments need to be more aware of the effect of incomplete reporting.

Adjusted Percentages

In making national estimates, the unknowns should not be ignored. The approach taken in this report is to provide not only the "raw" percentages of each cause category, but also the "adjusted" percentages computed using only those incidents for which the cause was provided. This in effect distributes the fires for which the cause is unknown in the same proportion as the fires for which the cause is known, which may or may not be approximately right. That is the best we can do without additional knowledge of the nature of the unknowns.

To illustrate: Smoking was reported as the fire cause for 3.6 percent of all reported residential fires in 2001; another 33.7 percent of reported fires had cause unknown. Thus, the percent of fires that had their cause reported was 100 - 33.7 = 66.3 percent. With the unknown causes proportioned like the known causes, the adjusted percent of residential fire fatalities caused by smoking can then be computed as 3.6/66.3 = 5.4 percent.

In this edition, both the reported data and the adjusted data for causes are plotted on the bar charts.

Representativenessof the Sample

The percentage of fire departments participating in NFIRS varies from state to state, with some states not participating at all. To the best that USFA can determine, the distribution of participants is reasonably representative of the entire nation, even though the sample is not random. The sample is so large—33 percent of all fires—and so well distributed geographically and by size of community that there is no known major bias that will affect the results. In a current study effort, USFA and NFPA are examining the biases in NFIRS participation, specifically

whether the fire experience of NFIRS reporting departments differs systematically from the fire experience of other nonreporting departments within the same population.

Most of the NFIRS data exhibit stability from one year to another, without radical changes, as will be observed from most of the 10-year trend lines presented throughout this report. Results based on the full data set are generally similar to those based on part of the data, another indication of data reliability. Although improvements could be made—the individual incident reports could and should be filled out more completely and more accurately than they are today (as can be said about most real-world data collections as large as NFIRS), and all participating departments should have the same reporting requirements—the overall portrayal is a reasonably accurate description of the fire situation in the United States.

NFIRS 5.0 Changes

Another area to consider is the effect that the differences between the current NFIRS and older versions have, or may have, on analysis of fire topics. These differences, the result of both coding changes and data element design changes, have necessitated revisions to long-standing groupings and analyses used in this report. The definitions of some property types, the cause methodology, smoke alarm performance, and streamlined reporting for qualified incidents are among those areas that required attention. These revisions may have resulted in subtle changes in overall trends.

For property types, several notable changes are reflected in this edition. Detached residential garages, a subset of non-residential storage properties previously included in the discussion of residential structures, are now included with non-residential properties. Vacant and under construction is now an attribute of a structure and is no longer considered a separate property type. Fires occurring in vacant or under construction structures on non-residential properties are included in a separate discussion; vacant or under construction residential structures are not addressed in this edition.

A new cause methodology that accommodates NFIRS 5.0 variables in the cause hierarchy was developed. Overall, the transition in cause trends between the NFIRS 4.1 database and the 5.0 database has been seamless.

The new, limited reporting of confined, no-loss structure fires allows the fire service to capture incidents that either might have gone unreported prior to the introduction of NFIRS 5.0 or were reported, but as a nonfire fire incident as no loss was involved.⁵ In 2001, these confined fires accounted for 18 percent of structure fires. More than 75 percent of these confined fires were no-loss cooking fires (55 percent) and heating fires (23 percent). Except where noted, these confined fires are included in analyses. The addition of these fires results in increased proportions of cooking and heating fires in analyses of fire cause. In other analyses, the inclusion of

⁵ Some states routinely reported such non-loss fires as smoke scares. The result, from a reporting viewpoint, is that the incident is reported but not coded as a fire incident.

confined fires may result in larger unknowns than in previous editions of this report as detailed reporting of fire specifics (e.g., room of origin) is not required.

One of the most important changes is in the data format itself. All data in the system, regardless of its entry mechanism, are in NFIRS 5.0 format; non-NFIRS 5.0 data are converted to the 5.0 format. The proportion of native 5.0 data has steadily increased since the introduction of NFIRS 5.0 in 1999 (Table 8). At the time of publication, this proportion rose to 69 percent in the preliminary 2002 data.

Year	NFIRS 4.1 (converted to 5.0 format)	Native NFIRS 5.0
1999	93%	7%
2000	79%	21%
2001	52%	48%
2002*	31%	69%

Table 8. NFIRS Fire Data Reporting by Version

*Preliminary

All charts with multiyear data points distinguish between the years in which NFIRS 4.1 format data (1992–1998) and NFIRS 5.0 format data (1999–2001) were used.

Trend Data

A frequently asked question is how much a particular aspect of the fire problem has changed over time. The usual response is in terms of a percentage change from one year to another. As we are dealing with real-world data that fluctuate from year to year, a percent change from one specific year to another can be misleading. This is especially true when the beginning and ending data points are extremes—either high or low. For example, in Figure 31, "Trends in One- and Two-Family Dwelling Fires and Fire Losses," the percent change from 1992 of 3,160 deaths to 2001 of 2,650 would be a decrease of 16.1 percent. Yet, if we were to choose 1994 as the beginning data point (2,785 deaths), this change would show a 4.8 percent decrease. As we are interested in trends in the U.S. fire problem, this edition of Fire in the United States reports the overall change in a data series as a trend. We have computed the best-fit linear trend line (which smooths fluctuations in the year-to-year data) and present the change over time based on this trend line. In this example, the overall 10-year trend is a decrease in deaths of 15.6 percent. As noted above, trends that incorporate NFIRS data from the new 5.0 system may have subtle changes as a result of the system design and not a true trend change.

New in this edition is the plotting of the 10-year trend line juxtaposed with the actual data points.

Cause Categories

The causes of fires are often a complex chain of events. To make it easier to grasp the "big picture," 13 major categories of fire causes such as heating, cooking, and children playing are used by the U.S. Fire Administration here and in many other reports. The alternative is to present scores of detailed cause categories or scenarios, each of which would have a relatively small percentage of fires. For example, heating includes subcategories such as misuse of portable space heaters, wood stove chimney fires, and fires involving gas central heating systems. Experience has shown that the larger categories are useful for an initial presentation of the fire problem. It then can be followed by more detailed analysis.

The cause categories displayed in the graphs are listed in the same order to make comparisons easier from one to another. The x-scale varies from figure to figure depending on the largest percentage that is shown; the x-scale on a figure with multiple charts, however, is always the same. The order here also is the same as used in previous Fire in the United States editions.

The cause categories used throughout most of this report were designed to reflect the causes of structure fires—where the majority of fatal fire deaths occur. While these categories have usefulness for the other property types, there are limitations. For example, in vehicle fires, these limitations are such that the cause categories are not used.

An additional problem to keep in mind when considering the rank order of causes in this report is that sufficient data to categorize the cause were not reported to NFIRS for all fatal fires in the database. The rank order of causes might be different than shown here if the cause profile for the fires whose causes were not reported to NFIRS were substantially different from the profile for the fires whose causes were reported. However, there is no information to indicate that there is a major difference between the knowns and the unknowns, and so our present best estimate of fire causes is based on the distribution of the fires with known causes.

Fires are assigned to one of the 13 general cause groupings using a hierarchy of definitions, approximately as shown in Table 9.⁶ A fire is included in the highest category into which it fits on the list. If it does not fit the top category, then the second one is considered, and if not that one, the third, and so on. (See Table 9 footnote (*) for examples.)

In the transition from NFIRS 4.1 to 5.0, most coding definitions for the causes transferred well. Incendiary and suspicious fires and children playing fires are the exceptions and required a new coding approach to capture these causes. For example, suspicious fires are no longer captured directly and included in the arson totals, and children playing is generally defined by whether "age was a factor" with an age less than 10. In the trend charts presented in this report,

⁶ The exact hierarchy and specific definition in terms of the NFIRS 5.0 codes may be found at http://www.nfirs.fema.gov/ download/50causematrix01012004.xls The actual hierarchy involves a large number of subcategories that are later grouped into the 13 major categories.

Cause Category*	Definition
Exposure	Caused by heat spreading from another hostile fire
Incendiary/Suspicious	Fire deliberately set or suspicious circumstances
Children Playing	Includes all fires caused by children playing with any materials contained in the categories below
Natural	Caused by Sun's heat, spontaneous ignition, chemicals, lightning, static discharge
Smoking	Cigarettes, cigars, pipes as accidental heat of ignition
Heating	Includes central heating, fixed and portable local heating units, fireplaces and chimneys, water heaters as source of heat
Cooking	Includes stoves, ovens, fixed and portable warming units, deep fat fryers, open grills as source of heat
Electrical Distribution	Includes wiring, transformers, meter boxes, power switching gear, outlets, cords, plugs, lighting fixtures as source of heat
Appliances (including air conditioning/ refrigeration)	Includes televisions, radios, phonographs, dryers, washing machines, vacuum cleaners, hand tools, electric blankets, irons, electric razors, can openers, dehumidifiers, water cooling devices, air conditioners, refrigeration equipment as source of heat
Other Equipment	Includes special equipment (radar, x-ray, computer, telephone, transmitters, vending machine, office machine, pumps, printing press), processing equipment (furnace, kiln, other industrial machines), service, maintenance equipment (incinerator, elevator), separate motor or generator, vehicle in a structure, unspecified equipment
Open Flame, Spark (heat from)	Includes torches, candles, matches, lighters, open fire, ember, ash, rekindled fire, backfire from internal combustion engine as source of heat
Other Heat	Includes fireworks, explosives, heat or spark from friction, molten material, hot material, all other fires caused by heat from fuel-powered objects, heat from electrical equipment arcing or overloading, heat from hot objects not covered by above groups
Unknown	Cause of fire undetermined or not reported

Table 9. Hierarchy of Cause	Groupings Used in This Report
-----------------------------	-------------------------------

* Fires are assigned to a cause category in the hierarchical order shown. For example, if the fire is judged incendiary and a match was used to ignite it, it is classified as incendiary and not open flame because incendiary is higher on the list. One minor deviation: If the fire involves air conditioning or refrigeration, it is included in appliances and not in electrical distribution.

changes in these two (or any other) causes since 1999 may be the result of a coding definitional change rather than a real-world change.

NFIRS fire data can be analyzed in many ways such as by the form of the heat of ignition, the material ignited, the ignition factor, or many other groupings. The hierarchy used in this report has proved useful in understanding the fire problem and targeting prevention, but other approaches are certainly useful too. Because the NFIRS database stores records fire by fire and not just in summary statistics, a very wide variety of analyses are possible.

Rounding

Percentages on each chart are rounded to one decimal point. Textual discussions cite these percentages as whole numbers. Thus, 13.4 percent is rounded to 13 percent and 13.5 percent is rounded to 14 percent.

Differences Between NFIRS and NFPA Data

There is an inconsistency between the NFIRS sample and the NFPA annual survey data: In nearly every year, the deaths reported to NFIRS are a larger fraction of the NFPA estimate of deaths than the NFIRS fires are of the NFPA estimate of fires. NFIRS injuries and dollar loss are even larger fractions of the NFPA totals than are deaths or fires. This issue is discussed further in Appendix A.

UnreportedFires

NFIRS only includes fires to which the fire service responded. In some states, fires attended by state fire agencies (such as forestry) are included; in other states, they are not.

NFIRS does not include fires from all states nor from many fire departments within participating states. However, if the fires from the reporting departments are reasonably representative, this omission does not cause a problem in making accurate national estimates for any but the smallest subcategories of data.

An enormous number of fires are not reported to the fire service at all. Most are small fires in the home or in industry which go out by themselves or are extinguished by the occupant. Based on a study done in the early 1970s, these unreported fires collectively cause a great deal of property loss and a large number of injuries requiring medical attention. The latest study of this problem was a 1984 report by CPSC.⁷

Perhaps the most disturbing type of unreported fires are those not submitted by fire departments that are participating in NFIRS. Some departments submit information on most but not all of their fires. Sometimes the confusion is systematic, as when no-loss cooking fires or chimney fires are not reported. Sometimes it is inadvertent, such as when incident reports are lost or accidentally not submitted. The information that is received is assumed to be the total for the department and is extrapolated as such. Although there was no measure of the extent of this problem in the past, the new NFIRS 5.0 provides fire departments with the capability to report this information in a simplified, more straightforward manner.

ORGANIZATION OF REPORT

This report is organized similarly to previous editions of Fire in the United States. Chapter 2 presents an overview of the national fire problem in terms of the total number of fires, deaths, injuries, and dollar loss—the four principal measures used to describe the fire problem.

⁷ 1984 National Sample Survey of Unreported Residential Fires: Final Technical Report, prepared for the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission, Contract No. C–83–1239, Audits & Surveys, Inc., Princeton, NJ (1985).

Chapters 3 and 4 address the residential and non-residential fire problem, respectively. Chapter 5 addresses firefighter casualties. USFA resources that provide in-depth information on specific topics are listed at the end of these chapters.

Appendix A discusses the differences between NFPA and NFIRS data.

Most of the data are presented graphically for ease of comprehension. The specific data associated with the graphs are provided directly with the chart. In those instances in which it was impractical to fit the data, references are made to data tables that are presented in Appendix B.

This edition of Fire in the United States concludes with a topical index.

chapter two The National Fire Problem

OVERVIEW

The United States has a severe fire problem, more so than is generally perceived. Nationally, there are millions of fires, thousands of deaths, tens of thousands of injuries, and billions of dollars lost—which make the U.S. fire problem one of great national importance. The indirect costs of fire increase the magnitude of economic loss tenfold.

Although we have made much progress in the last decade, the United States continues to have fire death rates and property losses that are among the largest of the industrialized nations. Although the United States had a yearly average of 1,872,800 fires and 4,266 fire deaths from 1992 to 2001 (Figure 2), the number of fires and fire fatalities continues to decline. There were 3,745 fire fatalities in 2001. Including the tragic events of September 11, 2001, the loss of life from fire climbs to 6,196.

Injury statistics in Figure 2 are not as clear cut as the death totals because of ambiguity about the completeness of defining and reporting minor injuries and the fact that many injured people go directly to a medical care facility themselves without being reported to or treated by the fire department or local EMS responders. Civilian injuries from reported fires averaged 24,900 per year over the 10-year period. Firefighter injuries averaged 46,200 from those fires, as shown in Chapter 5. Past studies suggest that the number of civilian injuries associated with fires that are not reported to the fire service might be several times that of the number from reported fires, as discussed in Chapter 1. Fire-caused injuries to civilians trended down by 31 percent over the 10 years, despite an 11 percent increase in the national population over the period.

In terms of dollar loss, the estimated direct value of property destroyed in fires was \$11 billion for 2001 (\$44 billion if the World Trade Center losses are included). The total cost of fire (direct losses, the cost of fire departments, built-in fire protection in new buildings, insurance overhead, and other annual fire protection expenditures) is considerably higher, perhaps as much as 8 to 10 times the direct losses. The direct dollar loss increased 32 percent from 1992 to 2001, with much of the increase due to inflation. Using constant 2001 dollars, the loss was up only 5 percent over this period. Still, the direct dollar loss was enormously high at an average of \$10 billion a year in 2001 dollars.

These casualties and losses come from an average of nearly 2 million fires annually. Fire incidents have declined 16 percent since 1992. In 2000, reported fires reached their lowest point since national fire data have been recorded. Reported fires increased slightly in 2001.

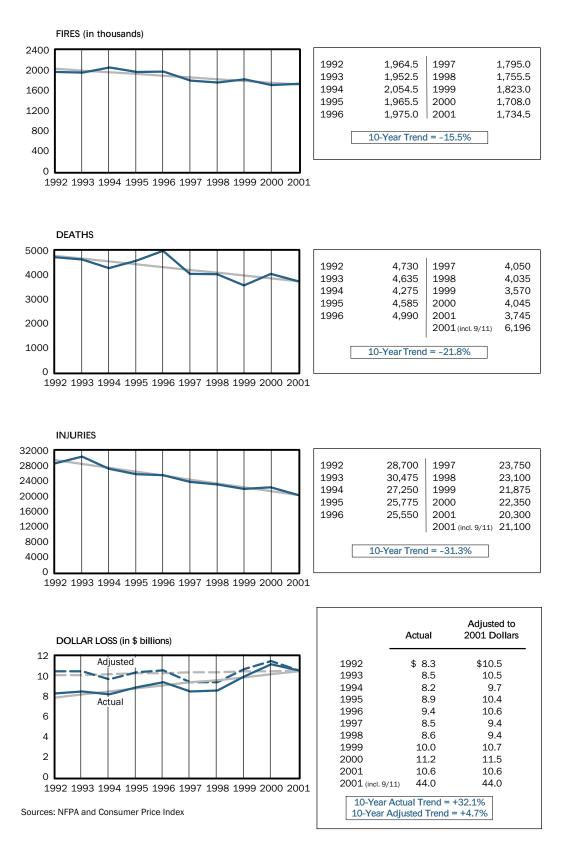


Figure 2. Trends in Fires and Fire Losses

When the U.S. Fire Administration was established in 1974, annual fire deaths were estimated at 12,000. The goal was to reduce deaths by 50 percent within 25 years; that goal was met.

On a per capita basis, the fire problem appears less severe today than 10 years ago, partially because the population has been increasing and partially because of the overall decline in numbers of reported fires and fire casualties (Figure 3).¹ Over the 10 years, fires per million population declined 24 percent. Fire deaths per million population declined 30 percent, and the injury rate declined 38 percent, with most of the decline starting in 1993. In both 1999 and 2001, the 13 deaths per million population represented the lowest death rate in NFPA survey history. Dollar loss per capita was up 18 percent unadjusted. When adjusted for inflation over the 10 years, however, this loss declined 6 percent.

THE BROADER CONTEXT

Fires constitute a much larger problem than is generally known. Deaths and injuries from all natural disasters combined—floods, hurricanes, tornadoes, earthquakes, etc.—are just a fraction of the annual casualties from fire. For example, deaths from disasters are on the order of 200 to 250 per year versus more than 4,000 deaths from fires.²

Most fires are relatively small, and their cumulative impact is not easily recognized. Only a few fires each year have the huge dollar losses that are associated with tornados, hurricanes, or floods. The southern California wildland fires in the fall of 1993 resulted in over \$800 million in losses. The Oakland East Bay Hills fire of October 1991 was estimated to have caused \$1.5 billion in losses. The 1998 Florida wildland fires resulted in \$390 million in timber loss. But because most of the losses from fire are spread over the nearly 2 million fires that are reported each year, the total loss is far more than the impression many people have of it from the anecdotal reporting of local fires in the media.

Fires also are an important cause of accidental deaths. For 2001, the National Safety Council ranks fires as the fifth leading major category of accidental deaths, behind vehicle accidents, falls, poisonings, and accidental threats to breathing, which include suffocation, accidental ingestion or inhalation of objects that obstruct the airway, and the like—accidental drownings are not included.³

¹ Per capita rates are determined by the number of deaths or injuries occurring to a specific population group divided by the total population for that group. This ratio is then multiplied by a common population size. For the purposes of this report, per capita rates for fire deaths and injuries are measured per 1 million persons. Per capita rates are used in the computation of relative risk (Figure 11).

² U.S. Census Bureau, Statistical Abstract of the United States: 2003, Table No. 386; and U.S. Geological Survey, Earthquake Hazards Program data as listed at http://neic.usgs.gov/neis/eqlists/us_deaths.html.

³ National Safety Council, "What Are the Odds of Dying?" http://www.nsc.org/lrs/statinfo/odds.htm.

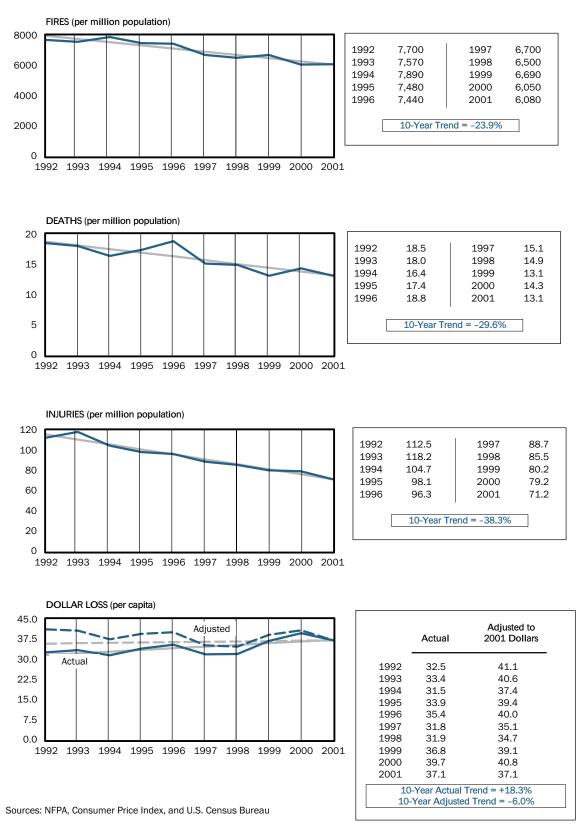


Figure 3. Trends in Fire and Fire Loss Rates

Fire-related injuries to civilians and firefighters are reported with too much uncertainty to properly rank them with confidence, but it is clear that they number over 100,000 and possibly two or three times that many when injuries from unreported fires and unreported injuries from reported fires are taken into account. Burn injuries are particularly tragic because of the tremendous pain and suffering they cause. Serious burns tend to cause psychological damage as well as physical damage, and they may well involve not only the victims but also their family, friends, and fellow workers.

U.S. Fire Deaths Versus Other Nations

Although the United States no longer has one of the most severe fire problems among the industrialized nations, it continues to experience fire death and property loss rates in excess of its sister industrialized nations. Much progress has been made in 25 years—the death rate is less than half what it was in the late 1970s, and down 30 percent since 1992. International data, however, indicate that the United States still has a fire death rate two to two and a half times that of several European nations and at least 20 percent higher than many. The U.S. fire death rate, averaged for 1998–2000, was reported at 15.5 deaths per million population.⁴ Switzerland's rate, the lowest of the European nations, was 6.4 per million population; Sweden's was 15.3. Of the 25 industrial nations examined by the World Fire Statistics Centre, the U.S. rate is still in the upper tier—20th out of the 25. This general status has been unchanged for the past 20 years.

The declining U.S. trend in fire death rate is not an extraordinary event; this broad declining trend applies to western European nations and selected industrialized nations of southeastern Asia. Nonetheless, the United States has placed greater emphasis on fire suppression than other nations, but these nations tend to surpass the U.S. in practicing fire prevention. The United States would be well served by studying and implementing international fire prevention programs that have proved effective in reducing the number of fires and deaths. The United States has excellent building technology; public buildings generally have good records. It is the combination of safety built into homes and safety behavior in homes where we fall short of some nations. We have the technology in home sprinkler systems and knowledge of compartmentalization, but they are not widely used.

Total Cost of Fire

The total cost of fire to society is staggering—over \$165 billion per year.⁵ This includes the cost of adding fire protection to buildings, the cost of paid fire departments, the equivalent cost of volunteer fire departments (\$20 billion annually), the cost of insurance overhead, the direct

⁴ World Fire Statistics, GenevaAssociation Information Newsletter, October 2003, http://www.genevaassociation.org/ FIRE%20N°19%20-%20October%202003.pdf Using NFPA estimates and U.S. Census Bureau data, however, the 1998–2000 average U.S. fire death rate is computed at 14.1 per million population. The 2001 death rate is computed at 13.1 per million population.

⁵ Meade, William P., A First Pass at Computing the Cost of Fire in a Modern Society, The Herndon Group, Inc., February 1991. Meade estimated the cost of fire at \$115 million in this publication. The figure quoted here is adjusted for inflation.

cost of fire-related losses, the medical cost of fire injuries, and other direct and indirect costs. Even if these numbers are high by as much as 100 percent, the total cost of fire ranges from \$50 to \$100 billion, still enormous, and on the order of 1 to 1.5 percent of the gross domestic product, which was \$10.1 trillion in 2001.⁶ Thus from an economic viewpoint, fire ranks as a significant national problem.

FIRE CASUALTIES BY POPULATION GROUP

The fire problem is more severe for some groups than others. People in the Southeast, males, the elderly, African Americans, American Indians, and the very young all are at higher risk from fires than the rest of the population. These groups have remained at risk despite continuing downward trends.

State and Regional Profiles

Fire death rates for each state for 1992–2001 are shown in Figure 4. An overlay plot on each state chart shows the national fire death rate. Twelve states are consistently above the national average and 14 states are consistently below it.

The rank order of state fire deaths per million population is shown in Figure 5. States with relatively small populations may move up and down on the list from year to year as a result of only a few deaths; their death rate is better viewed as an average over time. For example, the District of Columbia changed from one of the highest death rates in 1994 to among the lowest in 1995; in 2001, it returned to one of highest. Rhode Island went from best (1994) to worst (1995) and back to best (1998). The highest states in 2001 were Arkansas, Delaware, Mississippi, and Alaska. The lowest were Nevada, California, Hawaii, and Utah.

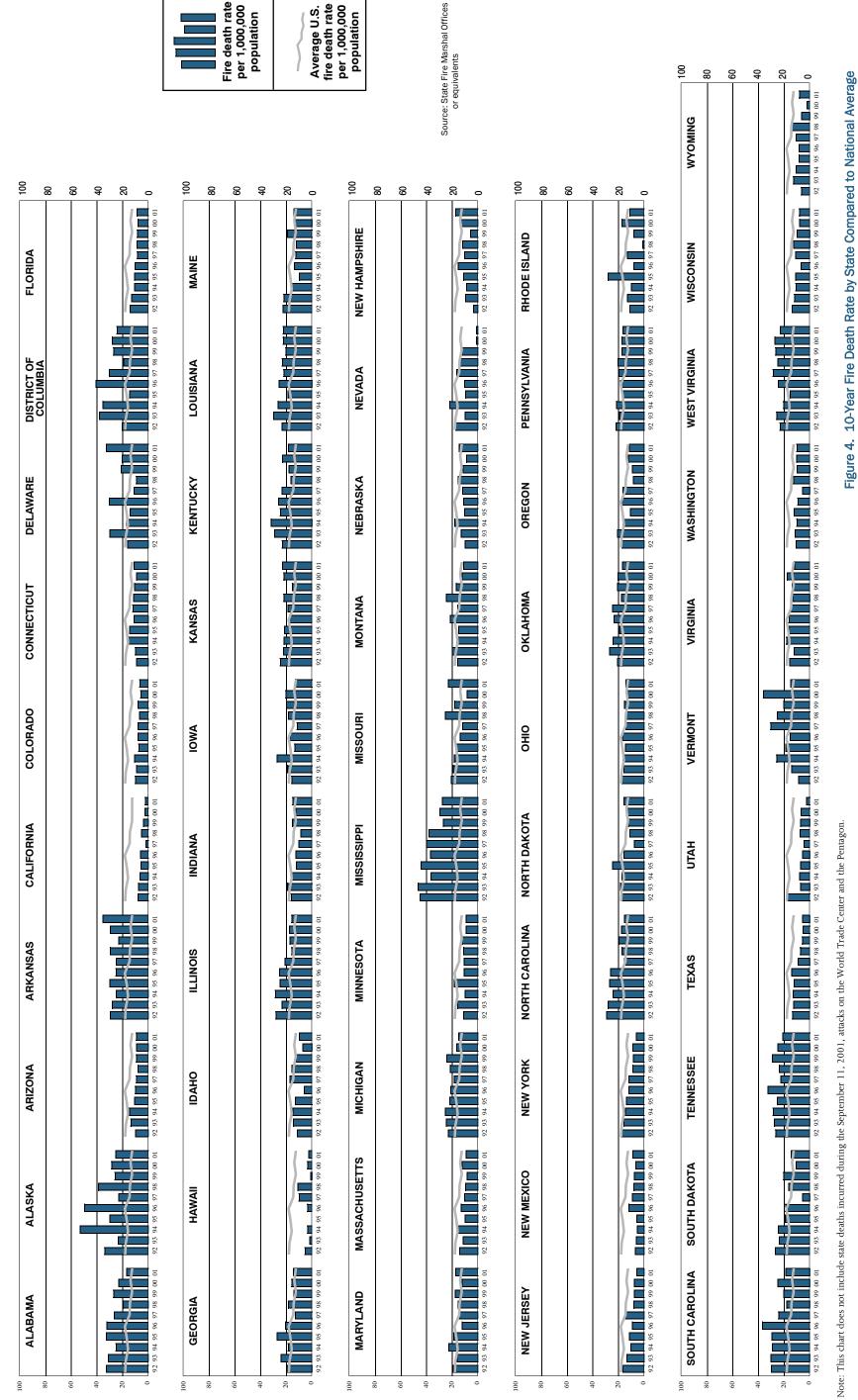
Figure 6 shows the rank order of states in terms of the absolute number of fire deaths. Not surprisingly, large population states are at the top of the list. A notable exception in 2001 is California, traditionally one of the 10 states with a high number of deaths. In 1998, California was the third highest state with 191 fire fatalities; in 2001, only 78 deaths were reported by the state fire marshal. As in previous years, the 10 states with the most fire deaths account for nearly half of the national total. Unless their fire problems are significantly reduced, the national total will be difficult to lower.

The sum of the state death estimates in Figure 6 (3,291) is over 450 deaths below the estimate of 3,745 from the NFPA survey for 2001. This difference may be due to some states underreporting their fire deaths (or not reporting them at all) or an overestimate from the extrapolation of the NFPA sample of fire departments, or a combination of both. Analysis of a third source, the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) mortality data, results in 4,007

⁶ U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, http://www.bea.gov/bea/newsrelarchive/2004/gdp204a.xls

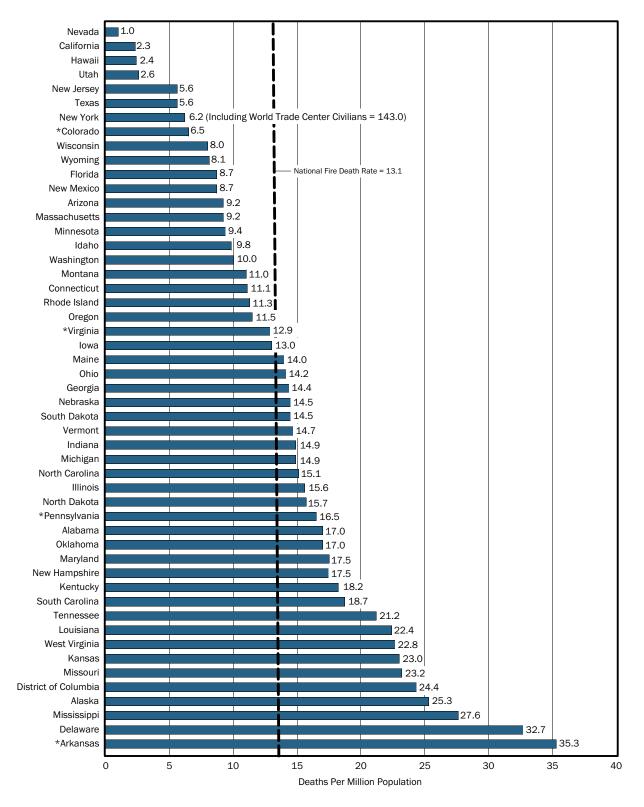
Fire death rate per 1,000,000 population

Average U.S. fire death rate per 1,000,000 population



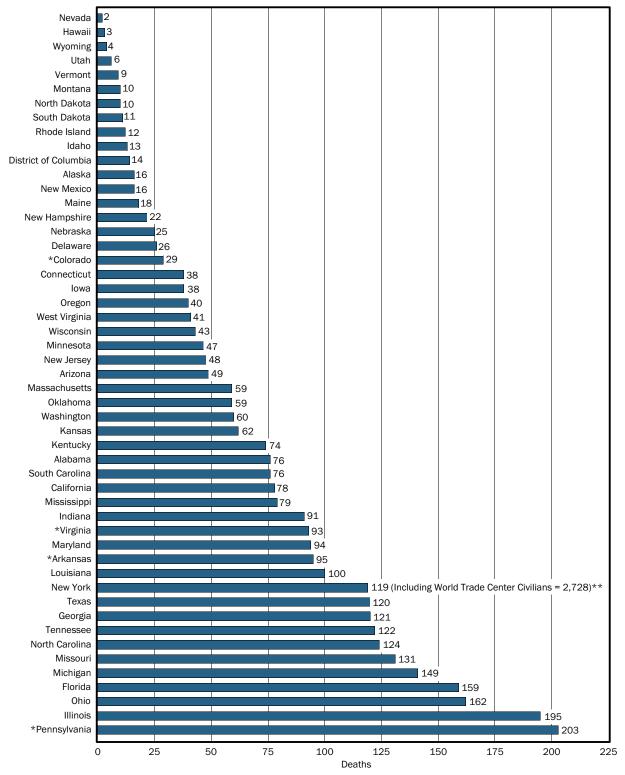


blank back of foldout



Sources: State fire marshal offices or equivalents. No data were provided by the four states marked with an (*); data from NCHS were used instead.

Figure 5. Rank Order of States by Civilian Fire Deaths Per Million Population (2001)



Note: Total deaths reported by states = 3,291; total deaths reported by the National Fire Protection Association = 3,745.

 $\ast\ast$ This estimate yields a higher WTC estimate (2,609) than that reported by NFPA (2,451).

Sources: State fire marshal offices or equivalents. No data were provided by the four states marked with an (*); data from NCHS were used instead.

Figure 6. Rank Order of States by Civilian Fire Deaths (2001)

deaths from exposure to fire, fire products, and explosion.⁷ NCHS has recently revised its cause of death methodology and comparisons with other estimates may not be valid.^{8,9} Nevertheless, the correspondence between the sources, while not exact, should be considered good.

The Southeast of the United States continues to have the highest fire death rate in the nation and one of the highest in the world. Figure 7 shows the states with the highest fire death rates for 2001. As can be seen from the map, blocks of contiguous states often have similar death rates. A special study on the commonality among these similar states might provide useful insights into the reasons for this.

Although the fire death rates of the southeastern states continue to decrease along with the overall U.S. rate, most still have death rates of 17 or more deaths per million population, with the notable exception of Florida. In addition to two states in the Southeast (Arkansas and Mississippi), Alaska and Delaware were in the highest fire death rate category in 2001. The Southeast and Alaska have been among the highest fire death rate areas for many years.

At the other extreme are the states with no shading—less than 11 deaths per million population. This death rate is in the same range as the nations of Europe and the Far East. They tend to be states in the Southwest and West, but there are some noteworthy exceptions: Florida, New York, New Jersey, Massachusetts, Minnesota, and Wisconsin all had low rates in 2001. California and Florida continue to have the lowest death rates among the high population states as they have had for many years.

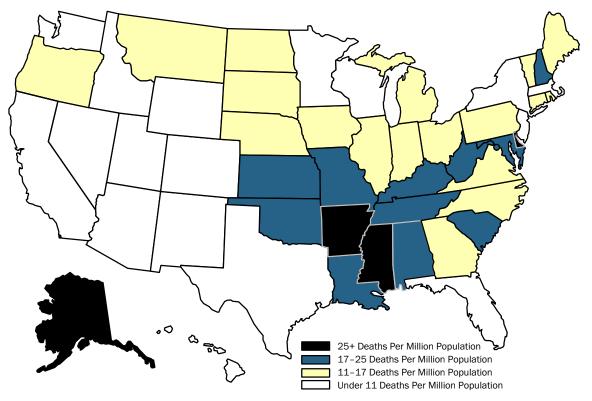
Gender

More men die in fires than women, although the relative difference has narrowed. Figure 8 shows that the high proportion of male-to-female fire deaths has been remarkably steady. Males have a higher fire death and injury rate per million population than females for all age groups. Males aged 15–50 have twice the fire death rate as women in 2001 (Figure 9). Males in general have fire death rates 1.5 to 2 times that of females.

⁷ Although these sources for fire death data may seem quite far apart, they are statistically close. The 95 percent confidence intervals for the NFPA estimate of fire deaths result in a range of 3,385 to 4,105. The state data are still low, but the NCHS count is within the statistical range.

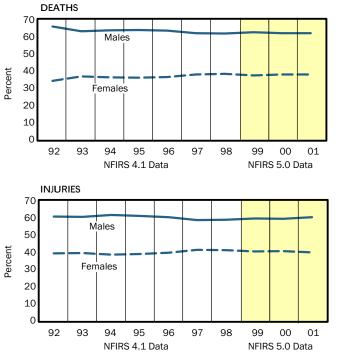
⁸ For each reported death certificate in the United States, NCHS assigns codes for all reported conditions leading to death. Based on NCHS mortality data, there were 4,007 fire-related deaths in 2001, where both age and race were recorded. These include all deaths in which fire or explosion was the underlying cause of death or was a contributing factor in the chain of events leading to death. This latter condition is an expanded approach to capturing fire and fire-related deaths. With this current approach, deaths where such exposures were a contributing factor (i.e., the death may not have occurred without the exposure) can be captured. Previous data and methodologies resulted in the ability to capture only those deaths that directly resulted from the exposure to fire and fire products and yielded more conservative numbers. The most conservative definition (fire and flame only, International Classification of Disease codes X00-09) yields 3,326 fire-related deaths for 2001. The codes included in this report's mortality statistics are F63.1, W39-W40, X00-X09, X75-76, X96-97, Y25-26, and Y35.1.

⁹ In measuring USFA's operational objectives, USFA extracts only the NCHS death records from the underlying cause field using the following NCHS mortality codes: X00, X01, X02, X03, X04, X05, X06, X08, X09, X76, X97, Y26, F63.1, and W39. For 2001, this methodology resulted in 3,698 civilian fire deaths.



Sources: State fire marshal offices or equivalents and the U.S. Fire Administration; fire death data for Arkansas, Colorado, Pennsylvania, and Virginia are from NCHS.

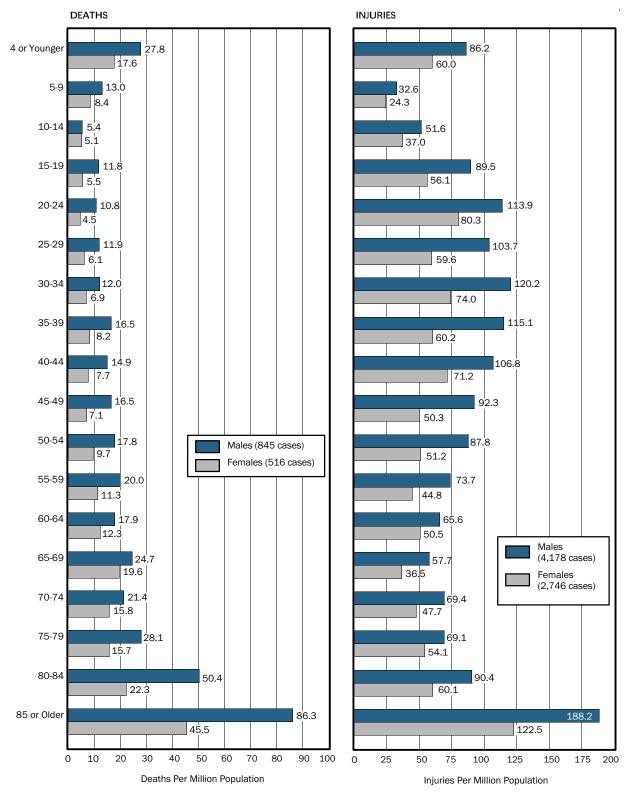




	Males	Females		Males	Females
1992	65.9	34.1	1997	62.1	37.9
1993	63.2	36.8	1998	61.8	38.2
1994	63.7	36.3	1999	62.6	37.4
1995	64.0	36.0	2000	62.1	37.9
1996	63.6	36.4	2001	62.1	37.9

	Males	Females		Males	Females
1992	60.8	39.2	1997	58.7	41.3
1993	60.6	39.4	1998	58.9	41.1
1994	61.6	38.4	1999	59.7	40.3
1995	61.1	38.9	2000	59.5	40.5
1996	60.4	39.6	2001	60.3	39.7

Figure 8. Trends in Male vs. Female Fire Casualties



Note: Data have been adjusted to account for unknown or unspecified ages.

Sources: NFIRS, NFPA, and U.S. Census Bureau

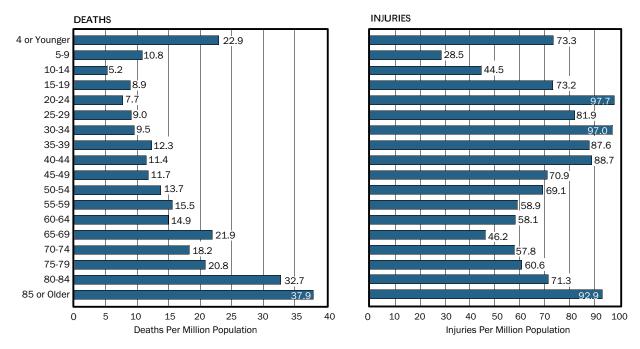
Figure 9. Rate of Fire Casualties by Age and Gender (2001)

Figure 8 also shows that the male-to-female ratio for fire injuries is similar to that for fire deaths except that the gender gap has been narrower. Injuries per million population for males are generally one and one-half times the female rate (Figure 9).

The reasons for the disparity of fire injuries between men and women are not known for certain. Suppositions include the greater likelihood of men being intoxicated, the more dangerous occupations of men (most industrial fire fatalities are males), and the frequent handling of gasoline and other flammable liquids by men. We also know that men have more injuries trying to extinguish the fire and rescue people than do women.

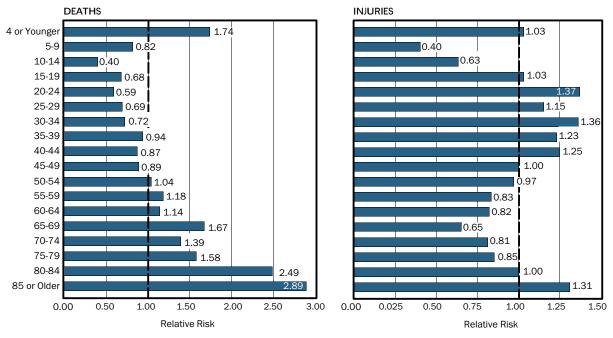
Age

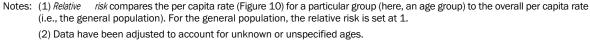
People over 65 have a much higher fire death rate than the average population, as shown in Figure 10. At the other end of the age spectrum, the very young (under 5) also have a higher-than-average problem, but not as high as the elderly. The relative risk of dying and being injured in a fire for various age groups is shown in Figure 11. Children under 5 have a much greater risk of death than other children; children over 5 have less than average risk. In 2001, the risk of fire death dropped off sharply between 5 and 14, then slowly increased until age 64. At age 65, the risk of death rose substantially above average and continued increasing as the population aged. These profiles have remained relatively constant from year to year.



Note: Data have been adjusted to account for unknown or unspecified ages. Sources: NFIRS, NFPA, and U.S. Census Bureau

Figure 10. Casualty Rates by Age (2001)





Sources: NFIRS, NFPA, and U.S. Census Bureau



Contrary to what might be expected, the age profile for injuries is very different from that for deaths (Figures 9–11). In 2001, the risk of injury in a fire was highest for adults aged 20–44 and the elderly over 85. The risk of injury is below average for children aged 5–14 and for those aged 50–79.

Figure 12 shows the percent of 2001 fire deaths and injuries falling into each age group. (This is not the same as risk.) Those under age 5 account for 12 percent of the deaths with age reported—the highest proportion for any age group. This unfortunately represents a 3 percent-age point increase from 1998 for this young age group. Those 65 and over comprise 23 percent of the fire deaths. These two peak risk groups represent over one-third of all fire deaths. On the other hand, two-thirds of fire deaths fall in age groups that are not at high risk (Figure 11). The bulk of fire deaths occur to the not so young and not so old. Programs aimed only at the highest risk groups will not reach the majority of potential victims.

Unlike the age distribution of deaths, the injury age distribution tracks closely to the relative risk profile by age. The exception to this, however, is the elderly (Figure 12). Ages 20–44 account for nearly half of the 2001 fire injuries. The young, under age 10, account for 10 percent; the elderly over age 70 account for 9 percent. Although the elderly are at high risk, there are fewer of them in the total population. If their risk continues to be the same, we could expect more and more elderly fire injuries and deaths as the elderly proportion of the population

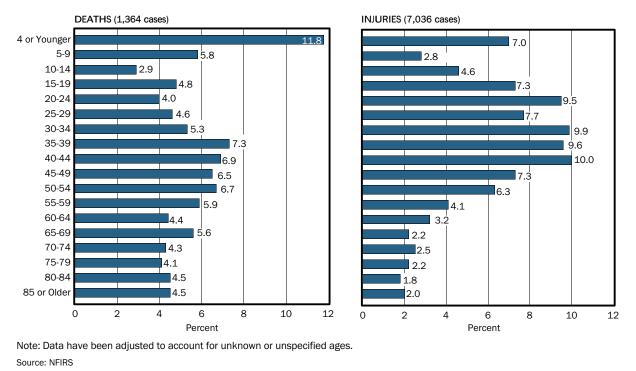


Figure 12. Fire Casualties by Age (2001)

increases. In the meantime, the focus for injury prevention should be on adults 20–44. It is believed that males in this age group are greater risk takers during fires, resulting in a higher proportion of injuries.

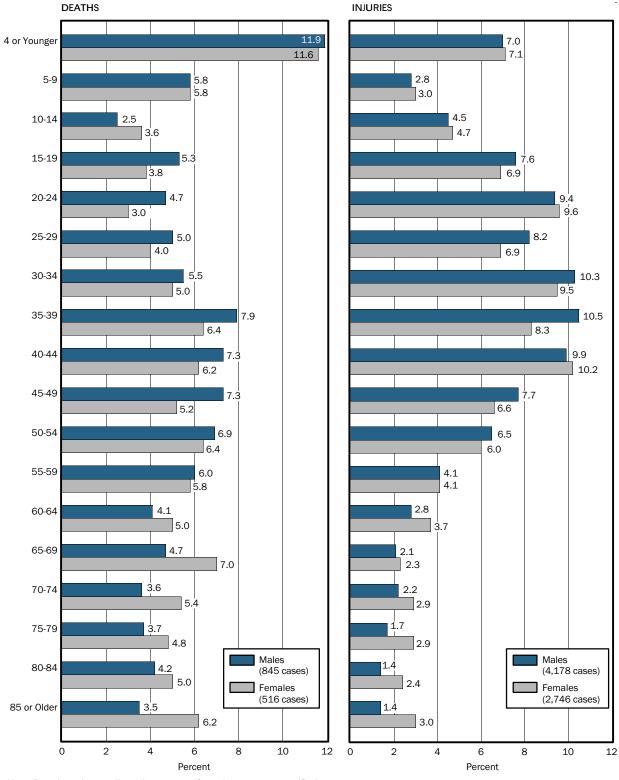
The distribution of fire deaths and injuries by age is somewhat different for males versus females (Figure 13). Males tend to have a slightly higher proportion of deaths and injuries until age 60. After 60, the male/female proportions are reversed. The proportion of male fire deaths is higher in the mid-life years, ages 15 to 60. By contrast, elderly females have twice the proportion of both deaths and injuries than elderly males.

Ethnic Groups

The fire problem cuts across all groups and races, rich and poor, North and South, urban and rural. But it is higher for some groups than for others.

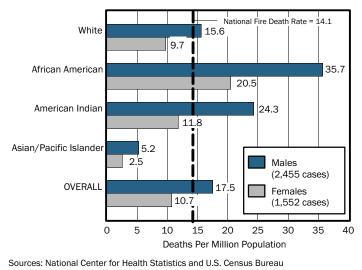
Data on race or ethnic group of victims are somewhat ambiguous in a society where many people are of mixed heritages. And many citizens, including firefighters, find it distasteful to report on race. On the other hand, there does seem to be a higher fire problem for some groups, and it can be helpful to identify their problems for use within their own communities and by fire educators.

African Americans and American Indians have higher fire death rates per capita than the national average (Figure 14). African American fire death victims comprise a large and



Note: Data have been adjusted to account for unknown or unspecified ages. Source: NFIRS

Figure 13. Fire Casualties by Age and Gender (2001)



NUMBER OF FIRE DEATHS

Race	Males	Females	Total
White	1,777	1,131	2,908
African American	616	390	1,006
American Indian	33	16	49
Asian/Pacific Islander	29	15	44
Total	2,455	1,552	4,007

Notes

(1) The overall male and female estimates include individuals with "2+ races" per the Census. The "2+ races" category accounts for approximately 1.4 percent of the population. NCHS does not include this race category.

(2) This figure uses NCHS data in the computation of the national fire death rate for data consistency within this chart. With NFPA fire death estimates, this rate is 13.1 and is the rate used throughout this report.

 $(\ensuremath{\mathsf{3}})$ Only deaths where both age and gender were specified were used in this analysis.

Figure 14. Death Rate by Race and Gender (2001)

disproportionate share of total fire deaths. Although African Americans comprise 12.7 percent of the population, they accounted for 25 percent of fire deaths. On the other hand, Asians have a very low death rate—male fatalities are less than 40 percent and women fatalities are less than 20 percent of the overall average for their respective genders.

As noted earlier, male fire death rates exceed that of females by 1.5 to 2 times, and the elderly of all ethnic groups have the highest fire death rates. The result of these statistics is that elderly African Americans (85 and older) have the highest fire death rate in the nation at more than 14 times the U.S. average fire death rate. This situation has continued to worsen. In 2001, elderly African American males had by far the highest relative risk at 21.5 times the U.S. average.

KINDS OF PROPERTIES WHERE FIRES OCCUR

This section describes the proportions of the fire problem by property type: residential structures, non-residential structures, vehicles, outside properties, and other or unknown properties.¹⁰

Property Types

Over the years, there has been little change in the proportion of fires, deaths, injuries, and dollar loss by the type of property involved. In terms of numbers of fires, the largest category continues to be outside fires (41 percent)—in fields, vacant lots, trash, etc. (Figure 15). Many of these fires are intentionally set but do not cause much damage. Residential and non-residential structure fires together comprise only one-third of all fires, with residential fires outnumbering

¹⁰ The percentage of fire deaths in the major property types differs somewhat between NFIRS and the NFPA annual survey. These differences are discussed in Appendix A.

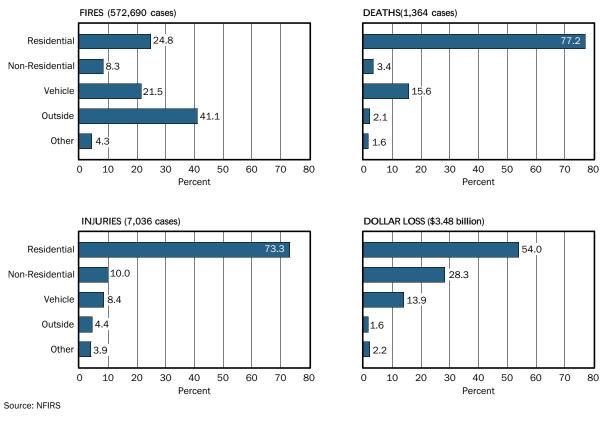


Figure 15. Fires and Fire Losses by General Property Type (2001)

non-residential structure fires by three to one. What may surprise some is the large number of vehicle fires. In fact, one out of every five fires to which fire departments respond involves a vehicle.

By far the largest percentage of deaths, 77 percent in 2001, occurs in residences, with the majority of these in one- and two-family dwellings. Vehicles accounted for the second largest percentage of fire deaths at 16 percent. Great attention is given to large, multiple-death fires in public places such as hotels, nightclubs, and office buildings. But the major attention-getting fires that kill 10 or more people are few in number and have constituted only a small portion of overall fire deaths. Firefighters generally are doing a good job in protecting public properties in this country. Furthermore, these properties are generally required by local codes to have built-in fire suppression systems. The area with the largest problem is where it is least suspected—in people's homes. More fire prevention efforts should be focused on this part of the overall fire problem.

Only 3 percent of the 2001 fire deaths occurred in commercial and public properties. Outside and other miscellaneous fires, including wildfires, were also a small factor (4 percent combined) in fire deaths. As Figure 15 shows, the picture is generally similar for fire injuries, with 73 percent of all injuries occurring in residences. Fire injuries are distributed to the other property types as follows: non-residential structures, 10 percent; vehicles, 8 percent; and outside and other fires, 8 percent.

The picture changes somewhat for dollar loss. While residential structures are the leading property for dollar loss, non-residential structures play a considerable role. These two property types account for 82 percent of all dollar loss. The proportion of dollar loss from outside fires may be understated because the destruction of trees, grass, etc., is often given zero value in fire reports if it is not commercial cropland or timber.

As a final observation on property types, structures (residential and non-residential) account for only one-third of fires, but they account for more than 80 percent of fire deaths, injuries, and property loss. Prevention efforts continue to be focused on home safety.

Trends

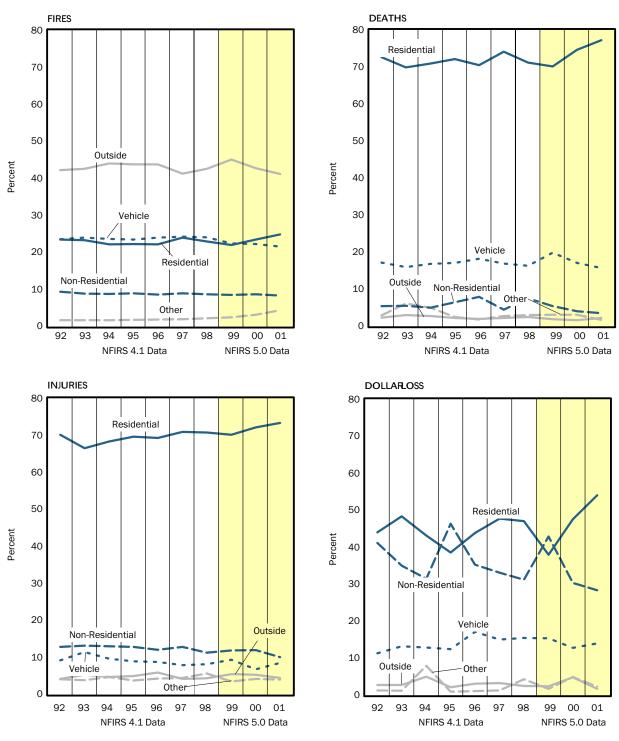
The fire problem by property type has remained quite steady over time. In terms of numbers of fires, the proportion of the problem due to non-residential structures and vehicles has declined slightly over the 10-year period. The proportion of other miscellaneous fires, although small, has more than doubled over the 10 years, likely the result of a small data set. Residential structures and outside fires have been relatively flat (Figure 16);¹¹ the trend increases and decreases are shown in Table 10.

Over the 10-year period, residential property fires caused an average of 73 percent of total fire deaths with sharp increases in 2000 and 2001. The trend in the proportion of vehicle fire deaths has risen slightly (4 percent). Non-residential structure fires represent a small, but decreasing, proportion of deaths. The proportion of outside and other fire deaths has declined substantially as well.

The proportion of injuries in residential properties and other fires have increased 6 and 9 percent, respectively; injury trends have decreased for the other three property types.

Dollar loss has greater trend fluctuations because this measure is highly sensitive to a few very large fires and whether they are included or omitted in the sample of fires on which estimates are based. The 10-year trends in the proportion of residential structure fire dollar losses have increased 12 percent, reversing the previous downward trend, while the proportion of non-residential dollar losses decreased 19 percent. Vehicle losses have continued to trend upward, currently at 20 percent. Dollar losses in the other property type category increased by 21 percent over the 10-year period. This jump is due to a \$300 million loss in 1992 and a \$390 million loss in 1998, both a result of large timber fires.

¹¹ The data for each point on this figure are presented in Appendix B. Similar tables are presented in Appendix B for other graphs where data cannot conveniently be shown on the graph itself.



Note: Data for all five property types are provided in Appendix B, Table B-1.

Figure 16. Trends in Proportions of Fires and Fire Losses by General Property Type

PropertyType	Fires	Deaths	Injuries	Dollar Loss
Residential	+3.6	+5.6	+6.4	+12.0
Non-Residential	-8.4	-30.9	-17.9	-19.4
Vehicle	-7.6	+4.3	-23.1	+20.3
Outside	-0.4	-21.5	-2.0	-15.7
Other	+141.1	-54.2	+9.4	+20.7

Table 10. Trends in Proportion of Fires and Fire Losses by General Property Type (1992-2001) (percent)

Sources: NFIRS and Consumer Price Index; data provided in Appendix B, Table B-1.

Losses

Figure 17 shows casualties and losses per fire. These indicators represent the severity of fires but are somewhat ambiguous because they can increase if there are more casualties or damage per fire (the numerators) or if fewer minor fires are reported (the denominators).

Residential fires have the highest number of deaths and injuries per fire—another important reason for prevention programs to focus on home fire safety. Non-residential structure fires have by far the highest dollar loss per fire.

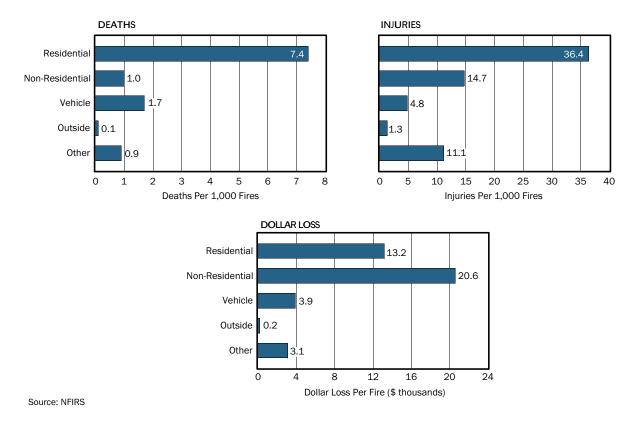


Figure 17. Fire Casualtis and Dollar Loss Per Fire by General Property Type (2001)

The per fire trends over the 10-year period are shown in Figure 18; the trend increases and decreases are shown in Table 11. Residential deaths per fire continued its 10-year decline (9 percent). Non-residential deaths and injuries per fire both decreased by about one-third. Other fires (including unspecified property types) have relatively high deaths and injuries per fire, but this category represents only small numbers of fires, fire deaths, and injuries; it is a miscellaneous category.

PropertyType	Deaths	Injuries	Dollar Loss
Residential	-8.8	-23.3	+3.9
Non-Residential	-31.6	-33.8	-13.7
Vehicle	+0.9	-39.8	+28.3
Outside	-30.0	-26.1	-5.4
Other	-53.8	-55.0	-35.3

Table 11. Trends in Fire Casualties and Dollar Loss PerFire by General Property Type (1992-2001) (percent)

Sources: NFIRS and Consumer Price Index; data provided in Appendix B, Table B-2.

While deaths and injuries per 1,000 fires decreased, dollar loss per fire was less consistent. Non-residential fires averaged \$27,300 per fire over the 10 years with wide fluctuations: from a low of \$20,600 per fire in 2001 to a high of \$38,700 per fire in 1999. The 10-year trend decreased 14 percent. Dollar loss increased considerably for all vehicle fires (28 percent). Residential dollar losses per fire increased slightly (4 percent) while outside losses decreased by a similar small margin (5 percent). Despite fluctuations in losses from other fires, notably the large losses in 1994, the dollar loss per fire decreased by over one-third.

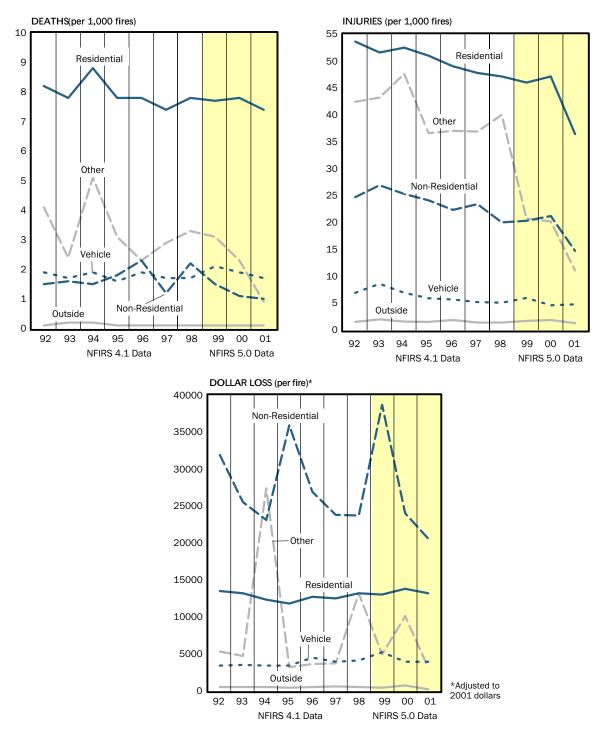
CAUSES OF FIRES AND FIRE LOSSES

Figure 19 shows the profile of the major causes of fires, fire deaths and injuries, and direct dollar loss in 2001 for all property types grouped together. At 25 percent, incendiary and suspicious (arson) is the leading cause of fires. Cooking fires cause another 15 percent.

The two leading causes of civilian deaths are smoking and arson at 23 percent each. Cooking is the third leading cause of fire deaths (10 percent). These percentages are adjusted, which proportionally spreads the unknowns over the other 12 causes.¹² The leading cause of injuries is cooking (23 percent), followed by open flame (14 percent) and arson (13 percent).

The causes of fire deaths and injuries are similar for both males and females (Figure 20). For deaths, the most notable differences are (1) in open flame and other heat fires, where male deaths are one-third greater than female deaths; and (2) in electrical distribution fires, where female deaths are 40 percent higher than male deaths. A higher proportion of men are injured in arson fires, and a higher proportion of women are injured in cooking fires.

¹² The unknowns here are quite large. The adjusted percentages may not accurately reflect the true distributions.



Sources: NFIRS and Consumer Price Index; data for all five property types are provided in Appendix B, Table B-2.

Figure 18. Trends in Fire Casualties and Dollar Loss Per Fire by General Property Type

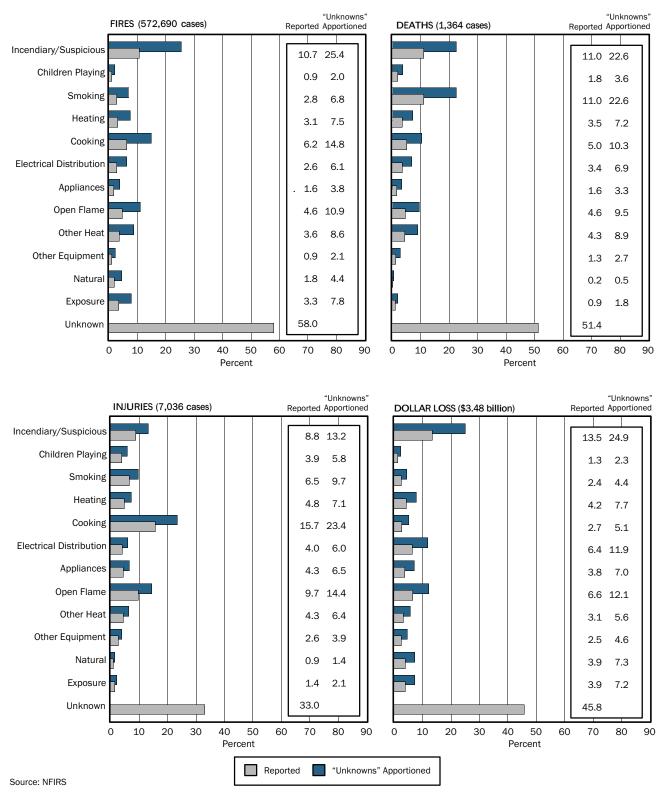
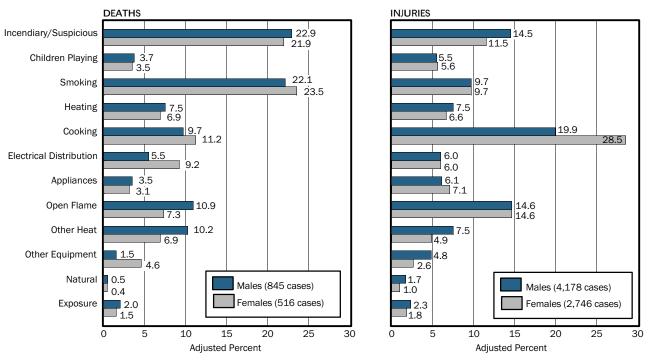


Figure 19. Causes of Fires and Fire Losses (2001)



Note: Data have been adjusted to account for unknown or unspecified causes. Source: NFIRS



For both men and women, the two leading causes—arson and smoking—account for 45 percent of fire deaths. The two leading causes of injuries—cooking and open flame—account for 43 percent of female injuries and only 35 percent of male injuries.

USFA RESOURCES ON THE NATIONAL FIRE PROBLEM

The National Fire Data Center has a wealth of publications available free of charge that address the fire problem in the United States. In addition to ordering through the online catalog, publications may be ordered by calling the Publications Center at (800) 561–3356 between 7:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. EST/EDT. To order publications by mail, write to:

Publications Center United States Fire Administration 16825 South Seton Avenue Emmitsburg, Maryland 21727

Please include your name, mailing address, daytime telephone number, date required, title(s) of the publication, and the quantity you need when ordering by phone or mail. Also, publications may be ordered online at http://www.usfa.fema.gov/applications/publications. Please include the parenthetical publication number, if given, in your request.

The following reports provide insight into the magnitude of the fire problem in the United States; each can be downloaded at the above Web site:

A Profile of Fire in the United States: 1989–1996 (Twelfth Edition) (FA–214) A Profile of Fire in the United States: 1987–1996 (Eleventh Edition) (FA–193) A Profile of the Rural Fire Problem in the United States (FA–181) Arson in the United States (FA–174) Children and Fire in the United States: 1994–1997 Establishing a Relationship Between Alcohol and Casualties of Fire (FA–200) Fire in the United States: 1989–1998 (Twelfth Edition) (FA–216) Fire in the United States: 1987–1996 (Eleventh Edition) (FA–194) Fire in the United States: 1986–1995 (Tenth Edition) (FA–183) Fire in the United States: 1985–1994 (Ninth Edition) (FA–173) Multiple-Fatality Fires Reported to NFIRS 1994–1996 (FA–201) Profile of the Urban Fire Problem in the United States (FA–180) Socioeconomic Factors and the Incidence of Fire (FA–170)

A Fire Risk series of reports, also downloadable, identifies fire risks for four at-risk populations:

Fire Risks for the Blind or Visually Impaired (FA-205) Fire Risks for the Deaf or Hard of Hearing (FA-202) Fire Risks for the Mobility Impaired (FA-204) Fire Risks for the Older Adult (FA-203)

A Topical Fire Research series focuses on specific aspects of the national fire problem; download at http://www.usfa.fema.gov/inside-usfa/nfdc/pubs/tfrs.shtm:

All Structure Fires in 2000 Arson in the United States Case Study: Contribution of Alcohol to Fire Fatalities in Ontario Case Study: Contribution of Alcohol to Fire Fatalities in Minnesota Children and Fire Child Fire Casualties Establishing a Relationship Between Alcohol and Casualties of Fire Fatal Fires Halloween Fires Multiple Fatality Fires Older Adults and Fire The Dangers of Fireworks The Seasonal Nature of Fire Incidents in 2000

Two USFA reports have attracted nationwide attention. *America* Burning is probably the most widely quoted fire protection publication. This report sets the stage for national consciousness-raising about the need for as much focus on fire prevention as on fire suppression. Fire Death Rate Trends: An International Perspective (FA-169) explores the magnitude and the nature of the fire death

problem in the United States. It provides a statistical portrait of fire death rates for 14 industrialized nations and presents observations about key institutional and attitudinal differences between the United States and industrialized countries with significantly lower fire death rates.

The Fire Data Analysis Handbook, 2nd Edition (FA-266) describes statistical techniques for analyzing data typically collected in fire departments. The Uses of NFIRS: The Many Uses of the National Fire Incident Reporting System (FA-171) details the variety and types of analyses possible using NFIRS data.

The following data reports can be downloaded from the USFA Web site:

Babies and Toddlers: Fire Death Data Report: http://www.usfa.fema.gov/downloads/usfaparents/data-report.pdf African American Babies and Toddlers: Fire Death Data Report: http://www.usfa.fema.gov/downloads/usfaparents/data-report-aa.pdf People 50-Plus Fire Death and Risk Report: http://www.usfa.fema.gov/50plus/materials/50stateriskreport.pdf

Other USFA USFA reports and investigations that can be ordered or downloaded from the USFA Web site http://www.usfa.fema.gov/applications/publications include:

ARSON AND FIRE INVESTIGATION:

Arson Prosecution Issues (FA–78) Basic Tools and Resources for Fire Investigators (FA–127) Church Threat Assessment Guide (FA–207) Establishing an Arson Strike Force (FA–88) Field Index Guide (Fire and Arson Investigators' Field Index Directory) (FA–91) Fire Apparatus/Train Collision (Catlett, VA – September 1989) (USFA–TR–048) Fire/Arson Investigation Training Resource Catalog (FA–131) Grems Case: How an Arson Case Was Solved and Prosecuted (USFA–TR–047) Protecting Structures from Arson (L–241) Two-Fatality Board and Care Facility Fire Salvation Army Rehabilitation Center (Miami, FL – November 1995) (USFA–TR–090) View of Management in Fire Investigation Units (Volumes 1 and 2) (FA–93 and FA–116)

JUVENILE FIRE PROBLEM:

Children and Fire—A Growing Concern (FA–244) Juvenile Firesetter Intervention Handbook (FA–210) Juvenile Firesetters—What You Can Do! (FA–245) National Juvenile Firesetter/Arson Control and Prevention Program (FA–239)

FIRE DATA:

America Burning Revisited

NFIRS Analysis: Investigating City Characteristics and Residential Fire Rates (FA–179) What is NFIRS? (National Fire Incident Reporting System) (L–222)

OTHERS:

After the Fire: Returning to Normal (FA–46) Directory of National Community Volunteer Fire Prevention Programs (FA–92) Fire Safety Education Resource Directory (FA–172) Funding Alternatives for Fire and Emergency Services (FA–141) Get Alarmed South Carolina—Lessons Learned From Its Success (USFA–TR–044) Mutual Aid: Lessons Learned from the California System (USFA–TR–042) New Home Construction and Life Safety Sprinklers (FA–258) Prevent the Unthinkable Brochure (FA–251) Prevent the Unthinkable Brochure (Spanish) (FA–251–S) Public Fire Education Planning: A 5-Step Process (FA–219) Recruitment and Retention in the Volunteer Fire Service: Final Report (FA–185) Smoke Alarms: What You Need to Know (FA–250) United States Fire Administration Brochure (L–230) USFA FY 2000 Accomplishments–Summary

The USFA Web site (http://www.usfa.fema.gov) also offers a wide variety of information on fire-related issues. This site also features sections on Press Releases, Fire Academy, Data Center, Fire Safety, Kids' Page, Wildfire, Arson Prevention, Facts on Fire, and NFIRS.

chapter three Residential Properties

This chapter addresses residential properties over the 10-year period from 1992 to 2001, with specific focus on 2001. Significant changes from the last published statistics on residential properties—the 12th Edition, 1989–1998—are noted. Residential properties are discussed in four sections: an overview of all residential structures, one- and two-family homes (including mobile homes used as fixed residents, a subset of one- and two-family dwellings), apartments, and other residences such as rooming houses, hotels/motels, and other property types reported as residences.

OVERVIEW

The residential portion of the fire problem continues to account for the vast majority of civilian casualties. NFPA estimates reflect that 84 percent of fire deaths and 77 percent of fire injuries are in residential structures.¹ This section reviews the residential fire problem overall. Subsequent sections of this chapter present details of the fire problem for major subcategories of residential properties (one- and two-family structures, apartments, and other types).

The term residential as used in NFIRS includes what is commonly referred to as homes, whether they are one- or two-family dwellings or multifamily apartment buildings. It also includes manufactured housing, hotels and motels, residential hotels, dormitories, and much of what might be considered "halfway houses" for the care of people with problems but who are able to operate in the community. The term does not include institutions such as prisons, homes for the elderly, juvenile care facilities, or hospitals, though many people may reside in them for short or long periods of time.

Figure 21, based on the NFPA annual surveys of fire departments, shows the 10-year trend in residential fires, deaths, injuries, and dollar loss. The trend in number of residential fires, deaths, and injuries declined 21, 19, and 29 percent, respectively. These decreases continue the downward trends estimated in past editions of this report. The decreases would be even greater if they were weighted against the number of residences that existed in 1992 versus the much higher number in 2001. Property losses, which had been declining, increased 6 percent over the 1992–2001 period. This increase may be attributed to the change in the way NFIRS 5.0 collects property losses. NFIRS 5.0 includes separate estimates for the value and loss of the building and its contents; NFIRS 4.1 provided one overall estimate.

¹ These percentages are derived from summary data presented in NFPA's annual survey, 2001.



Figure 21. Trends in Residential Fires and Fire Losses

Because an average of 3,500 civilians die, 18,700 are injured, and property losses amount to an annual average of \$5.34 billion, the fire problem in U.S. residences is of significant concern.

Types of Residences

Figure 22 shows the relative proportions of fires and losses among the three major residential categories in 2001. (Each of these categories is discussed in subsequent sections of this chapter.) The percentages shown are relatively consistent over each of the previous 9 years.²

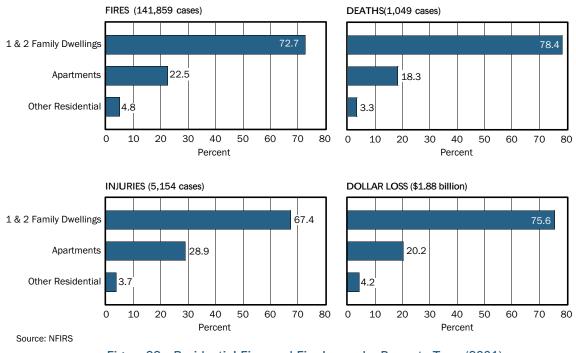


Figure 22. Residential Fires and Fire Losses by Property Type (2001)

One- and two-family dwellings, where the majority of the U.S. population live, dominate the residential statistics: 73 percent of residential fires, 78 percent of residential fatalities, 67 percent of residential injuries, and 76 percent of residential dollar loss. Manufactured housing, a subset of one- and two-family structures, are included in these statistics.³

Apartments account for 23 percent of residential fires, 18 percent of residential deaths, 29 percent of injuries, and 20 percent of residential dollar loss. The relatively high incidence of injuries in apartments may be because the total space is significantly less in apartments than in dwellings, and people are more quickly exposed to fire products than in a house. Other factors

² The analyses in this chapter exclude information from NFIRS on two unconfirmed large loss fires. The combined losses from these two fires was reported at \$190 million.

³ In this report, manufacture housing includes only mobile homes situated on semipermanent sites and used as fixed residences.

may also influence apartment injuries. Potential deaths could become injuries because apartments may be built to strict codes, sprinklers may be installed, or smoke alarms may be hardwired to a fire station that generates an automatic fire department response when the alarm goes off.

Other residential properties (mostly hotel and motel fires) account for between 3 and 5 percent of the residential fire problem in the various measures.

Causes

Figure 23 shows the causes of fires, deaths, injuries, and dollar loss in 2001. These statistics are driven by the one- and two-family dwelling property type, which accounts for the majority of residential fires. As a result, the overall residential figures and those for one- and two-family dwellings (Figure 34) are quite similar. Larger differences from the overall residential causes are found as one looks at the smaller subcategories of residences—apartments, mobile homes used as fixed residences, and hotels/motels.

With the introduction of limited reporting of confined, no-loss structure fires in NFIRS 5.0, the cause profiles for structure fires, especially residential structure fires, have undergone an important change. This new reporting feature allows the fire service to capture incidents where the fire was confined to the vessel or object of origin and caused no loss. These are fires that are thought to have gone unreported prior to the introduction of NFIRS 5.0 or were reported, but as a nonfire fire incident as no loss was involved. These confined fires, generally of three types (cooking, heating related (primarily chimney), or trash related), now account for 18 percent of residential fires. Cooking (11 percent) and heating-related (5 percent) confined fires account for 16 of this 18 percent. As a result, cooking and heating fires show increases—cooking fires show large increases while heating fires show more modest ones.

Cooking has been the leading cause of residential fires most of the years since the inception of NFIRS. In 2001, largely as a result of confined cooking fires, cooking fires were double that of the next leading cause. Heating passed cooking for a few years in the late 1970s when there was a surge in the use of alternative space heaters and wood heating, but that heating problem has since subsided. Not surprisingly, cooking is also the leading cause of fire injuries, nearly twice that of the next leading cause. Many cooking fires come from unattended cooking where grease or oil ignites or flammable materials in proximity to burners catch fire. These fires can be lessened by emphasizing the importance of vigilance while cooking and by informing the public on how to extinguish small cooking fires (e.g., cover with a pot lid, douse it with baking soda). Wearing loose-fitting clothing such as bathrobes can be dangerous around cooking areas. Cooking in 2001 is the third leading cause of fire deaths, as it was in 1998.

Incendiary and suspicious, which is called "arson" here even though that term has a narrower legal definition, is the leading cause of dollar loss, the second leading cause of deaths, and the third leading cause of fires and injuries in residences. That arson is so prominent a factor in the residential fire problem may be a surprise to many. There are a number of factors to residential arson fires—vandalism, revenge, fraud, and quarrels are common motives according to fire

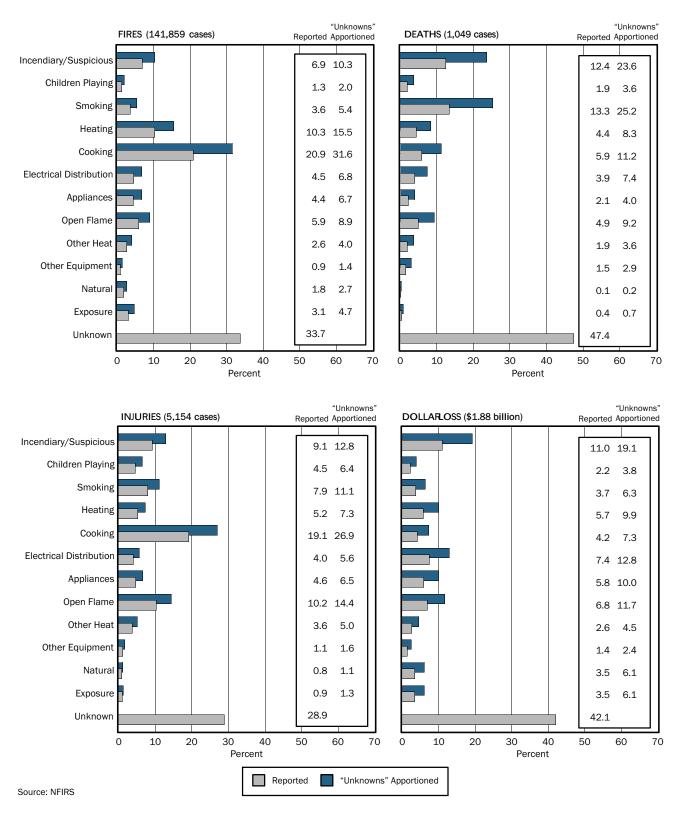


Figure 23. Causes of Residential Fires and Fire Losses (2001)

officials. Because of advances in criminal forensics, the use of arson to conceal crimes is yet another motive.⁴ Part of the reason for the increase in the rank order of arson fires is the success in reducing accidental and careless fires, or detecting them early enough so that they are not reported to NFIRS.

There is little change in 2001 property losses from 1998. Arson and electrical distribution continued as the first and second leading causes, respectively.

Heating, the second leading cause of residential fires, includes those fires where the equipment involved in ignition is central heating, fireplaces, portable space heaters, fixed room heaters, wood stoves, and water heating. The central heating and water heater portions of the problem have remained relatively steady, while the portable space heater and wood burning stove portion of the problem, along with chimney fires, rose very sharply from the late 1970s to the early 1980s but has since abated.

As in all previous years, smoking is the leading cause of residential fire deaths (and fire deaths overall), accounting for one-quarter of all fatalities. The percentage of smoking deaths increased slightly since 1998. Smoking is fourth in injuries and seventh in fires and dollar loss. Smoking deaths may be higher than the other measures because the careless smoker has fallen asleep or is incapacitated and unable to escape the ensuing fire.

It is important to note that the leading causes are different depending on what measure is used, as can be seen from Figure 23. Table 12 displays the top three causes of each measure for 2001 and compares this ranking with those of 1996 and 1998. Two causes are included for the first time in the top three groupings. Open flame fire injuries jumped from fifth in 1998 to second place and its property loss moved to third place.

Table 12. Leading Causes of Residential Fires and Fire Losses (2001)

Rank	Fires	Deaths	Injuries	Dollar Loss
1	Cooking (1/1)	Smoking (1/1)	Cooking (1/1)	Arson (1/1)
2	Heating (2/3)	Arson (3/2)	Open Flame (6/5)	Electrical (3/2)
3	Arson (3/2)	Cooking (5/3)	Arson (3/2)	Open Flame (5/5)

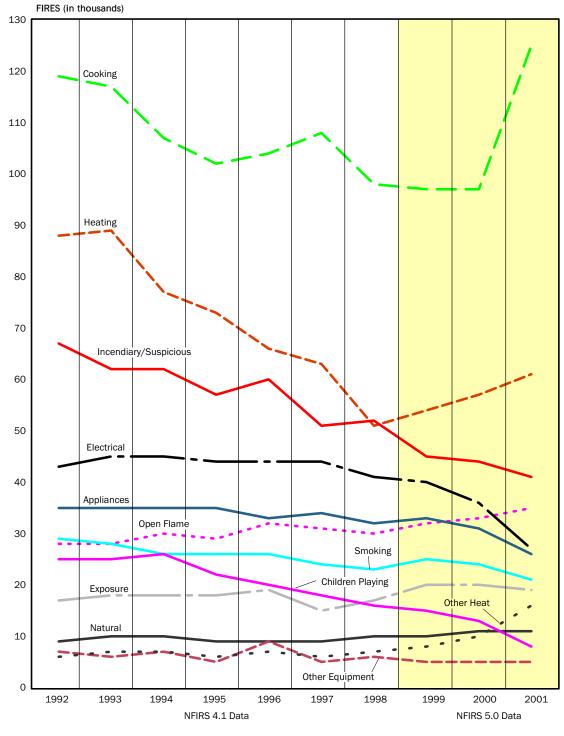
[Numbers in parentheses reflect the 1996/1998 rankings]

Sources: NFIRS and 11th and 12th Editions, *Fire in the United States*

Cause Trends

Figure 24 (four pages) shows the trends in the causes of residential fires and fire losses over the years 1992–2001. Table 13 shows the 10-year trend increase or decrease for each cause.

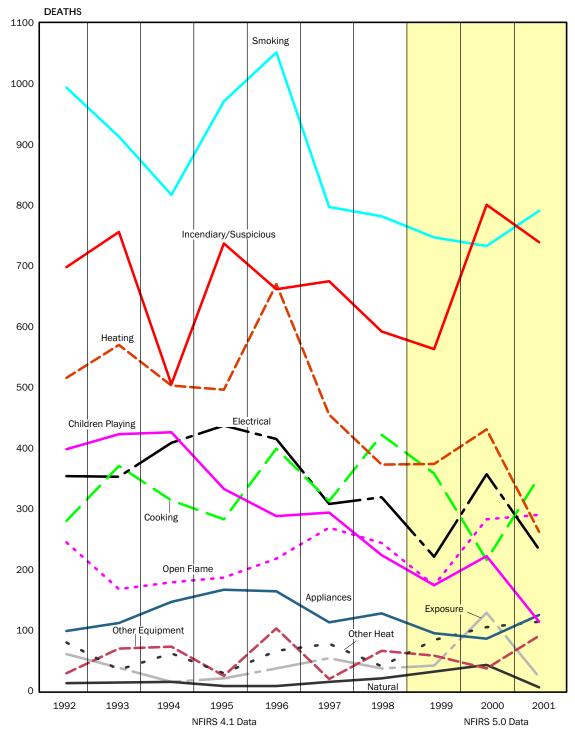
⁴ Motives were not reported in NFIRS 4.1, but are included in NFIRS 5.0. However, this report does not examine the NFIRS 5.0 data on arson motives.





Continued on next page

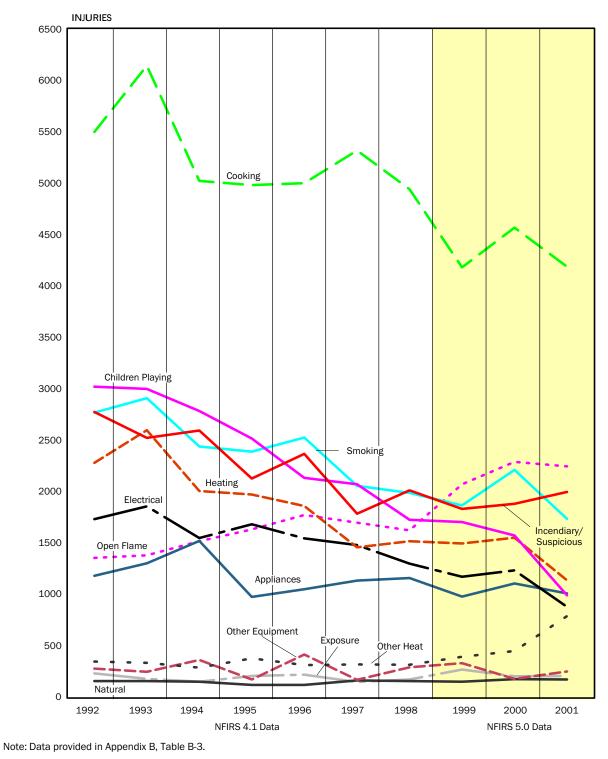
Figure 24. Trends in Causes of Residential Fires and Fire Losses



Note: Data provided in Appendix B, Table B-3.

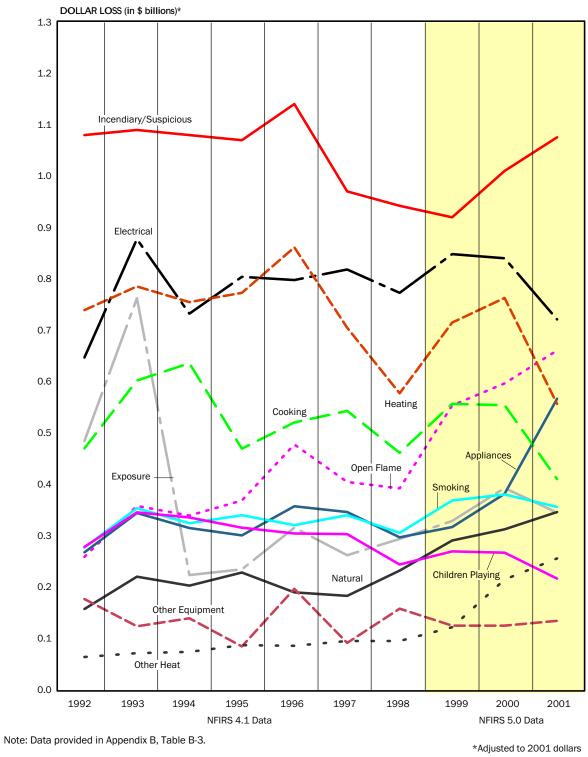
Continued on next page





Continued on next page

Figure 24. Trends in Causes of Residential Fires and Fire Losses (cont'd)



Sources: NFIRS, NFPA, and Consumer Price Index

Figure 24. Trends in Causes of Residential Fires and Fire Losses (cont'd)

Fires	Deaths	Injuries	Dollar Loss
-38.3	+4.6	-33.7	-9.8
-62.8	-68.6	-62.8	-27.1
-21.8	-23.8	-36.5	+18.4
-41.2	-41.7	-50.2	-18.8
-7.0	+2.0	-25.6	-12.4
-27.7	-32.9	-44.5	+6.5
-18.7	-15.3	-15.2	+59.4
+21.1	+41.0	+72.1	+129.4
+132.1	+119.9	+112.4	+472.3
-20.7	+32.3	-14.9	-12.5
+11.3	+146.2	+17.5	+94.6
+8.8	+83.9	+11.4	-38.6
	-38.3 -62.8 -21.8 -41.2 -7.0 -27.7 -18.7 +21.1 +132.1 -20.7 +11.3	$\begin{array}{c ccccc} -38.3 & +4.6 \\ -62.8 & -68.6 \\ -21.8 & -23.8 \\ -41.2 & -41.7 \\ -7.0 & +2.0 \\ -27.7 & -32.9 \\ -18.7 & -15.3 \\ +21.1 & +41.0 \\ +132.1 & +119.9 \\ -20.7 & +32.3 \\ +11.3 & +146.2 \end{array}$	-38.3 $+4.6$ -33.7 -62.8 -68.6 -62.8 -21.8 -23.8 -36.5 -41.2 -41.7 -50.2 -7.0 $+2.0$ -25.6 -27.7 -32.9 -44.5 -18.7 -15.3 -15.2 $+21.1$ $+41.0$ $+72.1$ $+132.1$ $+119.9$ $+112.4$ -20.7 $+32.3$ -14.9 $+11.3$ $+146.2$ $+17.5$

Table 13. Trends in Causes of Residential Fires and Losses (1992–2001) (percent)

Sources: NFIRS, NFPA, and Consumer Price Index; data provided in Appendix B, Table B-3.

All of these trends would appear lower if presented as per capita rather than in the absolute because the population increased by an estimated 11 percent over the 10 years. Therefore, an upward trend that is less than the population increase or any downward trend reflects an improvement to the overall fire problem. One significant change is that, starting in 1994, the hotel/motel category began to be counted under other residences because the magnitude of the hotel/motel fire problem had dropped so much as to not merit a separate category. Therefore, certain trend data could not be reported for the hotel/motel category after 1994.

Cooking fires remain the leading cause by a widening margin. There was a modest downward trend in cooking fires until 2000, but they increased to their highest level in 2001. Heating fires decreased considerably from 1992 to 1998, but in the 3 years since they have steadily risen. Much of this increase is a result of the inclusion of confined cooking and heating fires. Heating, the second highest cause of fires in 9 of the past 10 years, trended down 41 percent. Arson fires have been in third place for 9 of the past 10 years, but the 10-year trend is down 38 percent; as will be seen, however, arson deaths are up and property losses due to arson are considerably higher than any other cause. An encouraging trend is children playing fires, which has trended down 63 percent and is more than three times less in 2001 than in 1992. Along with the reduction in children playing fires is the reduction in deaths from these fires—69 percent. As a reminder, however, the 1999 to 2001 cause data are derived from the new NFIRS 5.0 data. Subtle definitional changes may result in the data not being directly equivalent.

Smoking and arson are the number one and two causes of deaths by very wide margins over the next leading cause even though the number of fires for both have trended down over 10 years (22 and 38 percent, respectively). Deaths from heating and children playing causes reached their lowest levels in 2001—and decreased 42 and 69 percent, respectively.

Injuries from cooking fires are down 26 percent, but they still are nearly double those of the next leading cause. Open flame injuries catapulted from the seventh leading cause in 1992 to

the second leading cause in 2001, increasing 72 percent. Arson is the third leading cause of injuries in 2001. As with the number of fires, children playing injuries have fallen steeply (63 percent). Heating injuries continued falling over the 10 years, and they reached their lowest point in 2001, half the number reported in 1992.

Dollar losses from fires fluctuate widely.⁵ Arson has always been the leading cause of dollar loss. Heating losses continue their decline (19 percent), dropping to its lowest level in 2001. Since 1998, losses from open flame fires have soared so that they are nearly tied with electrical distribution for the second leading cause; the trend is up 129 percent. In 2001, losses from appliance fires also increased substantially—more than double the losses reported in 1992.

Table 13 shows significant trend increases in several areas. Other heat fires, deaths, and injuries are up more than 100 percent and dollar losses are up more than 400 percent. Dollar losses due to open flame and natural causes are also up considerably. These increases may be the result of definitional changes in NFIRS 5.0 or increased attention to reporting property losses in wildland fires. This area needs to be investigated further.

Smoke Alarm Performance

The term *smokealarm* encompasses a variety of devices intended to warn occupants of the presence of fire. Smoke alarms are thought to play a significant role in the decrease in reported fires and fire deaths since their installation and use began to increase in the mid 1970s. From national surveys, we know that more than 90 percent of U.S. households have at least one smoke alarm.⁶ It appears, however, that only 39 percent of households that had fires were reported to have alarms (Figure 25).⁷ Considering only the incidents where smoke alarm performance was

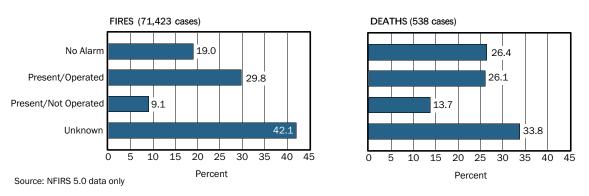


Figure 25. Smoke Alarm Performance in Residences (2001)

⁵ When analyzing dollar loss trends, any precipitous increases must be checked to see if they might be due to errors in entering data for one or two fires. As noted earlier, two unconfirmed large loss fires are not included in these analyses.

⁶ The Smoke Detector Operability Survey Report on Findings, Consumer Product Safety Commission, Revised 1999.

⁷ The figure represents a much smaller subset of incidents than in previous editions of this report. The use of NFIRS 4.1 smoke alarm (and sprinklers) data was not easily compatible with NFIRS 5.0 data. Therefore, only NFIRS 5.0 records were considered in this analysis.

reported (adjusted for the unknowns), this percentage rises to 67 percent, still considerably less than the national average. That is, the 10 percent of households without smoke alarms have disproportionately high reported fires, deaths, injuries, and dollar loss. In other words, smoke alarms are less likely to have been installed in households with reported fires. Either people with alarms are more safety conscious or the alarms allow early detection and extinguishment so that fires are not reported. Also, anecdotal evidence suggests that reported fires are more prevalent in older, less well cared for homes, and these are less likely to be equipped with a smoke alarm.

In 2001, smoke alarms operated in 30 percent of fires. Looking at this percentage from the opposite perspective, there was no alarm, the alarm did not operate, or the presence of alarms was unknown in 70 percent of the reported household fires. When only incidents where smoke alarm performance was reported, the percent of operating smoke alarms rises to 51 percent.

When the "unknowns" of Figure 25 are apportioned to the other three categories, alarms were not present in 40 percent of the homes that had fire fatalities in 2001; an additional 21 percent of the deaths occurred in homes where smoke alarms were present but failed to operate. In 39 percent of fire deaths, an alarm did operate—10 percentage points higher than in 1998. This is somewhat disturbing since there is a widespread belief that an operating alarm will save lives. In some of these cases, the alarm may have gone off too late to help the victim, the victim may have been too inebriated or too feeble to react, or the fire may have been too close to the victim.

The presence or absence of alarms was not reported to NFIRS in 42 percent of residential fires. Figure 26 shows the operation of those smoke alarms when they were present. When the unknowns are apportioned, smoke alarms operated in 77 percent of the fires, failed to operate in 14 percent, and the fire was too small to activate the system in 9 percent.

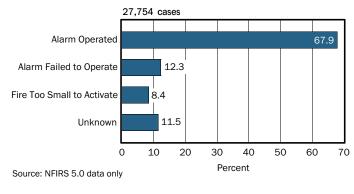


Figure 26. Operation of Smoke Alarms in Fires When Present (2001)

Widespread public education programs that focus on the proper maintenance of alarms are needed to increase both the number of installed smoke alarms and to ensure that they operate properly. A number of initiatives are focused directly on this problem. For example, a message is broadcast nationally when daylight savings time goes into effect reminding the public to check and maintain their alarms. Some local fire departments in urban areas distribute free smoke alarms to households that are unprotected. These initiatives have all helped, but there are still many non-working alarms in residences that have reported fires.

Presence of Automatic Extinguishing Systems

Other protection types fall in the category of automatic extinguishment systems (AESs). AESs encompass sprinkler, dry chemical, foam, halogen, and carbon dioxide systems. When found in residences, sprinkler systems are the most common type of AESs. Residential sprinklers are found in only a small fraction of residences other than hotels, newer apartment buildings, and newer high-value custom homes today. It is no surprise that they are reported to be present in only a small percentage of residential fires nationally (Figure 27), though they represent a great potential in the future.⁸ In residences, sprinklers are widely thought to be the most effective type of system, not only alerting residents of the presence of fire, but helping to extinguish it. If a fire is extinguished by a sprinkler, it may never be reported.

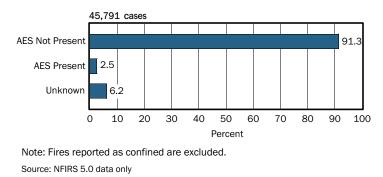


Figure 27. Presence of Automatic Extinguishing Systems in Residential Structures (2001)

When Fires Occur

TIME OF DAY. Fires do not occur uniformly throughout the day, as shown in Figure 28. Residential fire incidents peak from 5:00 to 7:00 p.m., during dinner preparation. Although fire incidents drop when people sleep, deaths are at their highest late at night and in the early morning. More than half of residential fire deaths occur in fires that start from 10:00 p.m. to 6:00 a.m. The peak night hours are from 2:00 to 5:00 a.m. when most people are in deep sleep. A large portion of these early morning deaths are attributed to arson or smoking. Fire injuries occur more uniformly throughout the day, peak slightly during dinner hours when people cook, and again in the early morning hours. Property losses track closely with the number of fires except in the early morning hours from midnight to 6 a.m. when there is a notable separation

⁸ The performance of AESs (i.e., whether they operated or not) could not be determined from the NFIRS 5.0 data in time for inclusion in this report. Also, confined fires are excluded from AES analyses as no AES information is collected for these incidents.

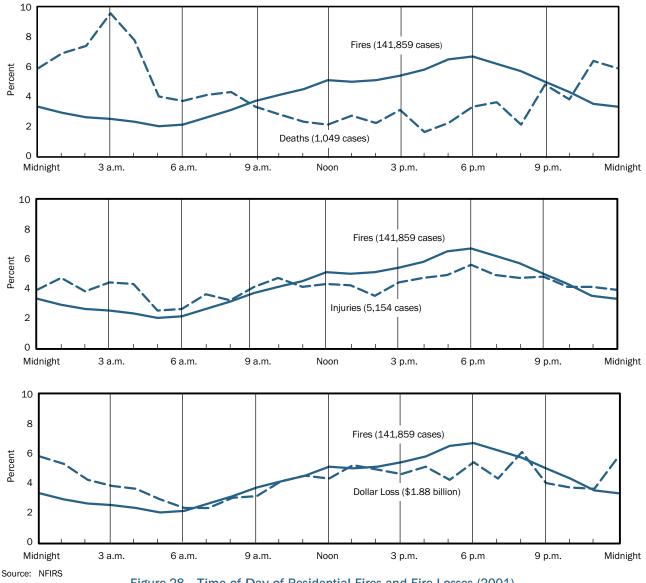
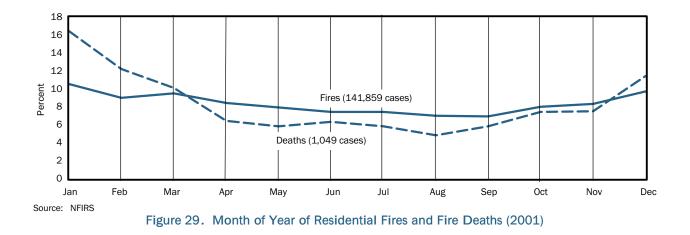


Figure 28. Time of Day of Residential Fires and Fire Losses (2001)

between the two measures. This is partially because residents are asleep so the fire spreads more widely before the fire service is notified. The patterns for fires and losses are largely unchanged from previous years.

MONTH OF YEAR. Residential fires are relatively uniform throughout the year, rising slightly in the winter months. Fire deaths are most frequent during winter months when heating systems add to other causes. Forty percent of all deaths occur in the quarter of the year from December through February (Figure 29). This is essentially the same pattern as in 1998.



DAY OF WEEK. There is little discernable difference in the incidence of residential fires by day of the week (Figure 30). Deaths reached their nadir on Tuesdays, but no assumption should be drawn from this fact. Deaths increased marginally over the weekend, a reversal from 1998 deaths.

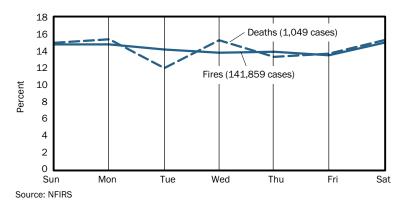


Figure 30. Day of Week of Residential Fires and Fire Deaths (2001)

ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY HOMES

One- and two-family homes are where nearly three-quarters of the people in the United States reside.⁹ The residential fire profile is therefore dominated by this category. Manufactured housing (mobile homes used as fixed residences) is included here in the profiles for one- and

⁹ The U.S. Census Bureau shows that 70 percent of households (81.178 million) are in one-unit attached and detached structures (http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/housing/ahs/01dtchrt/tab2-1.html and http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/housing/ahs/ahs01_2000wts/tab1a1.htm]. Household size is estimated at 2.59 (http://factfinder.census.gov/servlet/QTTable?_bm=y&-geo_id=D&-qr_name=DEC_2000_SF2_U_QTP10&-ds_name=D&-_lang=en&-redoLog=fals}. Thus, 81.178 million households x 2.59 people per household = 210.251 million. With the U.S. population given as 285,092,813, 73.4 percent of the population lives in one- and two-family housing.

two-family homes. A separate examination of mobile homes used as fixed residences fires is included at the end of this section.¹⁰

Overview of Trends

As with the residential trends, one- and two-family fires, deaths, and injuries declined during the 10-year period, and property loss increased (Figure 31). Because the number of fires dropped faster than deaths or dollar losses, the statistics per fire worsened. The increased use of smoke alarms has been a major factor in the reduction in the number of reported fires. Fires that are detected early are often extinguished before they are reported to the fire department, so the number of reported fires decreases. When smoke alarms are not present, the fire burns longer before detection and does more damage.

When Fires Occur

TIME OF DAY. Figure 32 mirrors Figure 28 (all residences). Fires and injuries in one- and two-family structures are highest between 5:00 and 7:00 p.m., when cooking fires sharply increase. Fire deaths, on the other hand, peak in the early morning hours, from midnight to 5:00 a.m. The early morning hours are when most people are in deep sleep and do not awaken in time to escape. Deaths during this period are often caused by smoking fires that smolder for several hours and then rapidly increase in smoke production and open flames. Smoke and flames have a greater opportunity to grow larger while people are asleep and unable to respond quickly to warning signs. Arson is also a major cause of these deaths. Dollar loss is relatively consistent with the number of fires throughout the day except between 1:00 and 6:00 a.m.

MONTH OF YEAR. Fires and fire deaths in one- and two-family homes peak in mid winter, when heating fires add to the other types of year-round fires (Figure 33). Deaths are at their lowest in the summer months.

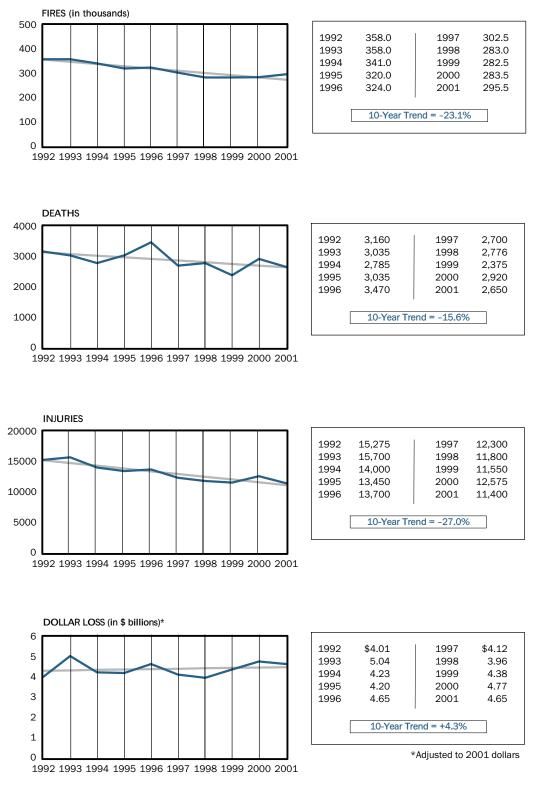
Causes

One-quarter of all fires and injuries in one- and two-family structures are caused by cooking incidents (Figure 34). The most common cooking fires result from unattended cooking, when oil or grease catches fire, and from the ignition of loose clothing.

Heating at 19 percent and arson at 10 percent are the second and third leading causes of fires. Since 1994, the difference between heating and cooking fires has widened, possibly because the use of wood stoves and kerosene heaters has continued to diminish and because of the addition of confined fires (confined cooking fires outnumber confined heating fires by two to one).

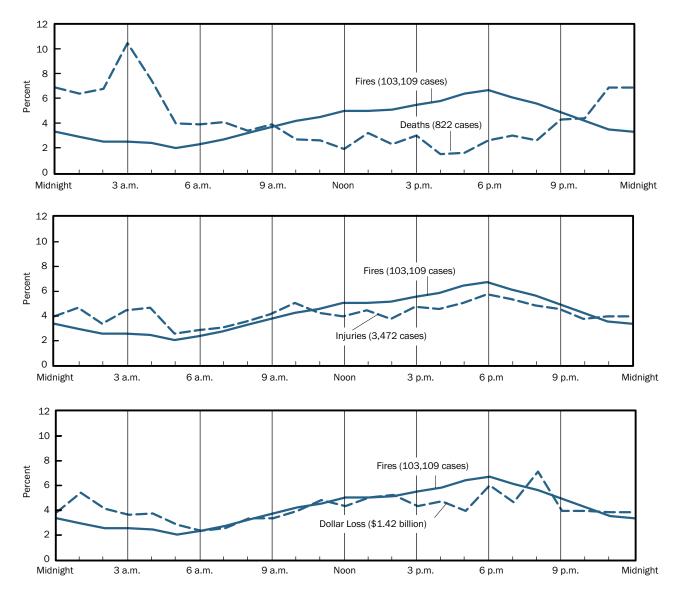
The leading cause of death in 2001 is smoking, as in all NFIRS years, at 22 percent. Most of the smoking deaths come from cigarettes dropped on upholstered furniture or bedding.

¹⁰Detached garages are considered non-residential properties and are discussed in Chapter 4.



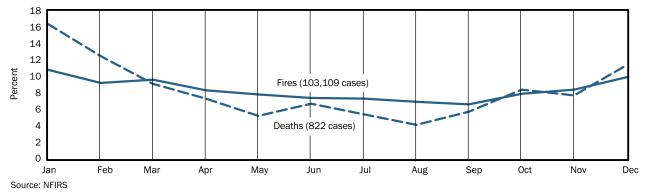
Sources: NFPA and Consumer Price Index

Figure 31. Trends in One- and Two-Family Dwelling Fires and Fire Losses



Source: NFIRS







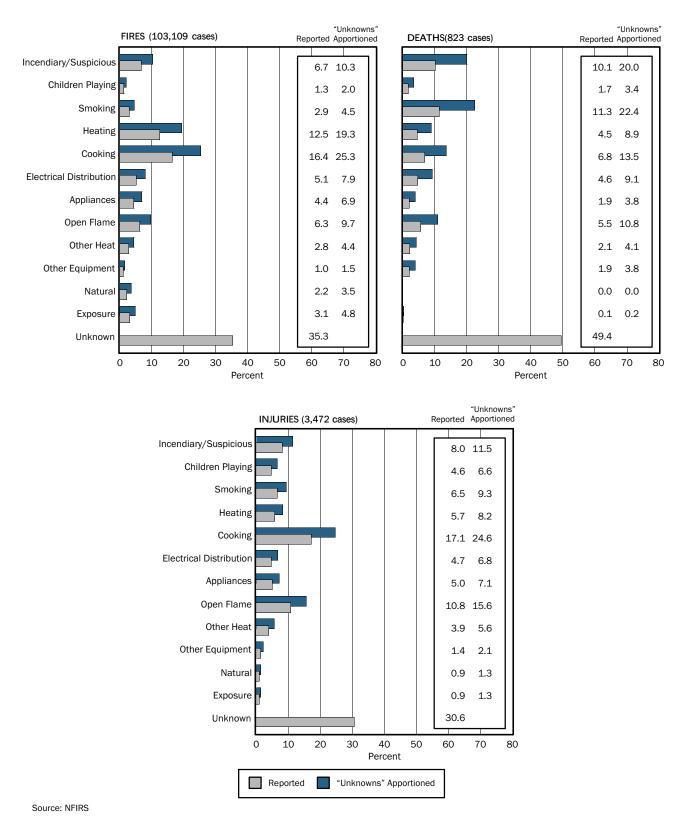


Figure 34. Causes of One- and Two-Family Dwelling Fires and Fire Casualties (2001)

Studies and anecdotal evidence suggest that alcohol consumption may have a role in these fires.¹¹ Arson is the second leading cause of death at 20 percent and cooking is third at 14 percent. These three causes account for more than half of the total 2001 deaths. In 1998, heating was the third leading cause, but it dropped to sixth in 2001.

Open flame fire injuries jumped from the fourth leading cause in 1998 to the second leading cause in 2001, at 16 percent.

Cause Trends

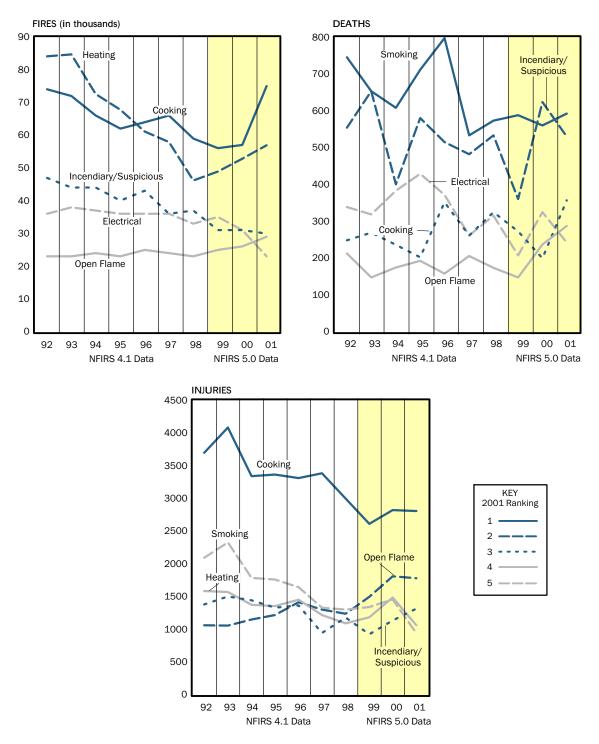
Figure 35 shows the trends for the top five causes of one- and two-family residential fires and casualties in 2001. Table 14 shows the 10-year percentage increases and decreases for each cause. With the introduction of the NFIRS 5.0 system and the resulting changes in cause definitions, some notable changes occurred. The leading cause of fires since 1996—replacing heating—was cooking, which reached its highest level in 2001. Even so, cooking fires decreased 12 percent over 10 years. Deaths from cooking, in third place, also reached a new high, and they increased by 19 percent. Cooking injuries, by far the leading cause of injuries in all years, increased slightly since its low point in 1999. Nevertheless, cooking injuries have declined 30 percent over the past 10 years.

Heating fires, which have sharply declined since the mid 1980s, reached its low point in 1998. In 1999, they began to rise. Nevertheless, heating fires, deaths, and injuries have trended down markedly over 10 years. Open flame fires replaced appliance fires in the top five list.

Although the curves for the leading causes of deaths in one- and two-family homes are erratic, the top five causes have not changed noticeably over 10 years with the exception of heating deaths, which has been replaced with open flame deaths among the top five. Smoking deaths dropped sharply in 1997 and have leveled off since then. It continues as the leading cause of fire deaths, though its trend declined by 21 percent. Arson fire deaths were the second leading cause and one of considerable concern to fire officials.

Injuries attributed to smoking declined 26 percent. Children playing trends have declined greatly on all fronts: fires and deaths, 61 percent each; injuries, 58 percent. These fires no longer are among the the top five in injuries.

¹¹Several of the published studies of the effect of alcohol abuse on U.S. fires are cited in the "Resources" section at the end of Chapter 2.



Sources: NFIRS and NFPA; data for all 12 causes are provided in Appendix B, Table B-4.

Figure 35. Trends in Leading Causes of One- and Two-Family Dwelling Fires and Fire Casualties

Cause	Fires	Deaths	Injuries
Incendiary/Suspicious	-36.7	-7.9	-24.9
Children Playing	-60.7	-60.8	-58.0
Smoking	-19.1	-20.5	-25.7
Heating	-44.0	-38.2	-52.0
Cooking	-12.2	+19.4	-30.4
Electrical Distribution	-24.8	-31.2	-44.4
Appliances	-22.3	-7.1	-14.7
Open Flame	+18.7	+38.8	+74.4
Other Heat	+135.7	+207.0	+112.2
Other Equipment	-11.0	+77.7	-11.8
Natural	+8.6	+35.4	+14.4
Exposure	+8.3	+90.2	+50.4

Table 14. Trends i	n Causes of	One- and Two-Family
Dwelling Fires and	Casualties	(1992-2001) (percent)

Sources: NFIRS and NFPA; data provided in Appendix B, Table B-4.

Area of Fire Origin

To help visualize the fire problem more personally, it is useful to describe it in terms of where different types of fires occur in the home and what types of fires occur in each room. Figure 36 shows the leading rooms where fires originate in one- and two-family homes in 2001. The rankings of the top three rooms for all three measures have remained unchanged since 1996. Kitchens, bedrooms, and lounge areas (e.g., living rooms, family rooms) are the rooms where most fires originate—50 percent of fires, 70 percent of deaths, and 66 percent of injuries ("unknowns" apportioned).

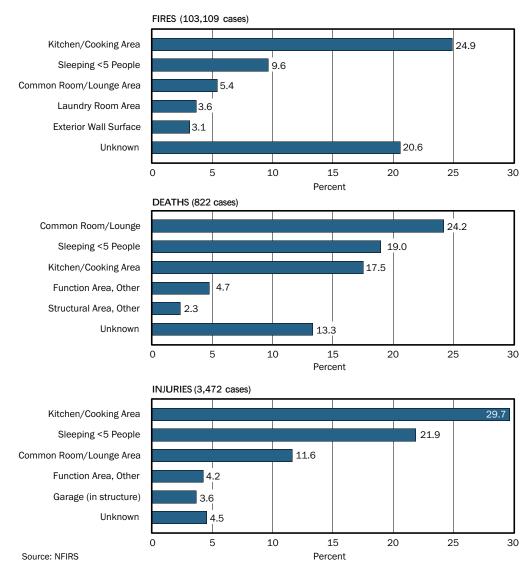
Two and one-half times as many fires occur in the kitchen as in any other area, obviously those caused by cooking. Half of all deaths occur in lounge areas and bedrooms, possibly because people fall asleep smoking in bed or on upholstered furniture, and 54 percent of injuries occur in the kitchen and bedroom.

Smoke Alarm Performance

In 2001, amoke alarms were present in 62 percent ("unknowns" apportioned) of homes that had reported fires (Figure 37); this is eight percentage points higher than in 1998. Alarms also were present in 54 percent of homes that had a fatality. In one-third of all fire death cases, the alarm operated, a troublesome statistic since alarms are purported to save lives. This may require further investigation.¹²

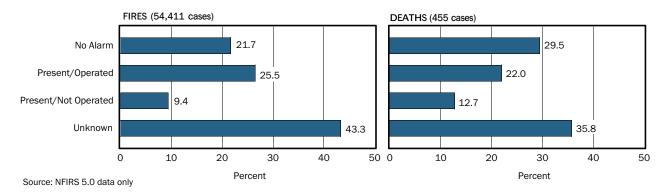
One- and two-family homes in which fires occur have, proportionally, fewer alarms installed than in apartments that experience fires. This may be because apartment smoke alarms are often provided by landlords and more often required by law than in single-family homes. (See page 87 for more on apartments.) Thirty-eight percent of all one- and two-family homes

¹² For example, were the victims physically unable to escape the blaze or were they simply not awakened by the sound of the alarm? Recent studies indicate that certain population segments (e.g., children) do not respond to alarms while in deep sleep.



Source: NFIRS

Figure 36. Leading Locations of Fire Origin in One- and Two-Family Structures (2001)

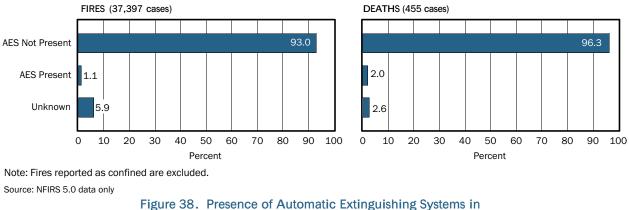




that had a reported fire had no smoke alarm installed in 2001, which is nearly three times greater than in apartments without alarms.

Presence of Automatic Extinguishing Systems

AESs were present in only 1 percent of fires and 2 percent of fatal fires in one- and twofamily homes in 2001 (Figure 38). Although this is an insignificant amount from which to draw conclusions, the proportion of homes with AESs, such as sprinklers, nearly doubled over 1998 data ("unknowns" apportioned). Unlike the 1998 data in which only one death out of 1,010 was reported where an AES was installed, 9 deaths out of 455 were reported in the 2001 data. Further investigation into the 2001 results should be conducted.



One- and Two-Family Structures (2001)

Mobile Homes Used as Fixed Residences

Today, the term manufacturedhousing includes many types of structures that are built and assembled under the controlled conditions of a factory. These structures are built to much higher standards than the mobile units of the early 1970s. Many of the noticeable distinctions between manufactured housing and standard (or "site-built") housing are disappearing, as most manufactured housing is no longer single units in trailer parks, but double units placed on permanent foundations on private land.¹³ Retirement communities are springing up throughout the United States using manufactured homes as a way to keep costs to retirees at a minimum.

Prior to 1976, the most common type of factory-built housing was the mobile home. Mobile connotes what these homes were—a unit on a steel chassis that could be hooked to a tractor unit and moved. Historically, these units were placed on concrete blocks, many with the wheels still attached. This section deals only with mobile homes situated on semipermanent sites and used as fixed residences; this is a subcategory of one- and two-family structures. Although only 7

¹³ "A Few Facts About Manufactured Housing," Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond, http://www.rich.frb.org/cao/reports/ housing.html

percent of the U.S. population lives in manufactured housing,¹⁴ it has represented a severe fatality problem over the past 10 years—more than double the fatality rate per fire compared to other homes. This caused the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) in 1976 to establish strict standards for improving the fire safety of such homes.

The HUD standard clearly made an impact. Although the fire problem in mobile homes used as fixed residences is still significant, Figure 39 shows large downward trends in fires (48 percent), deaths (57 percent), injuries (51 percent), and property loss (50 percent) even as the mobile housing stock has increased by 25 percent or more over the 10 years.¹⁵ These decreases are much sharper than the fire and casualty trend decreases in other single-family dwellings.

All of the reasons for these sharp declines are speculative. The 1976 HUD fire safety standards have played a part, causing manufacturers to incorporate more fire-resistant materials in these structures. More smoke alarms may be in use in mobile property housing. The decline might also have been affected by a change in behavior of the residents of mobile homes. This topic should be investigated more closely to determine whether lessons from improvements in the manufacture of mobile properties could be applied to other types of residences and to reinforce whatever is working.

Figure 40 shows the rate of deaths and injuries in mobile homes used as fixed residences. Deaths per 1,000 fires reached a low in 1998 with 13 deaths per 1,000 fires and highs in 1995 and 1996 with 27 deaths per 1,000 fires; the 10-year trend in deaths per fire decreased 15 percent. Injuries per 1,000 fires and dollar loss per fire also decreased modestly.

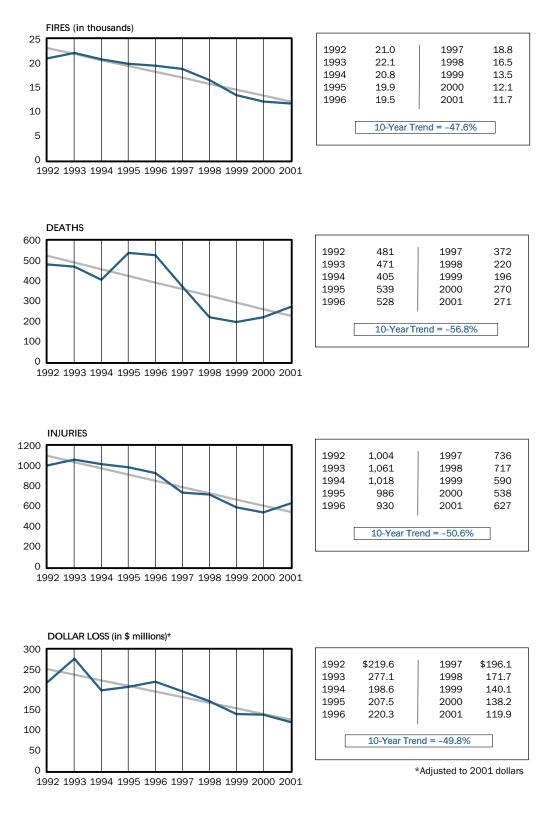
The 2001 cause profiles for mobile home fires and deaths are shown in Figure 41. Arson is the leading cause of fires, with heating, electrical distribution, open flame, and cooking close behind.

Other equipment (24 percent) and smoking (18 percent) are the leading causes of fire deaths in mobile structures. (Smoking is the leading cause of deaths in one-and two-family residences.) Smoking deaths in mobile properties used as fixed residences dropped from first in 1996 to sixth in 1998 and back to second in 2001. The reasons for the extreme shifts in year-to-year rank ordering of causes of deaths are because of the relatively few deaths reported (84) and the large number of unknowns (61 percent).

Figure 42 presents smoke alarm performance in mobile homes used as fixed residences. Overall, smoke alarms were present in six percentage points fewer than in one- and two-family residences (56 vs. 62 percent, apportioned) and their operation was in a similar proportion (38 vs. 45 percent). When present, smoke alarms operated in 68 percent of fires, somewhat higher than the 64 percent reported in 1998. Alarms were not installed in 44 percent of fires.

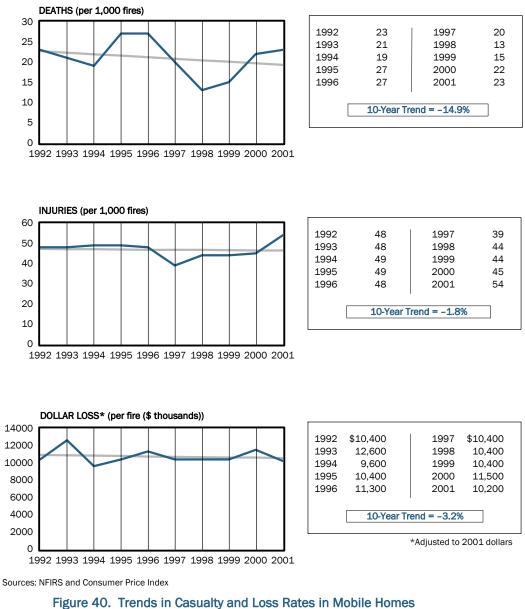
¹⁴American Housing Survey, U.S. Census Bureau and Department of Housing and Urban Development, http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/housing/ahs/ahs01-80/tab1a3.html.

¹⁵Idem, http://www.census.gov/prod/1/constr/h150/h150-93m.pdf; http://www2.census.gov/prod2/ahsscan/ h150-91.pdf; and http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/housing/ahs/ahs01-80/tab1a3.html.



Sources: NFIRS, NFPA, and Consumer Price Index

Figure 39. Trends in Fires and Fire Losses in Mobile Homes Used as Fixed Residences



Used as Fixed Residences

Moreover, in 62 percent of mobile structure fires, there were no operating alarms. No deaths were reported in 2001 where an alarm operated in the mobile property.

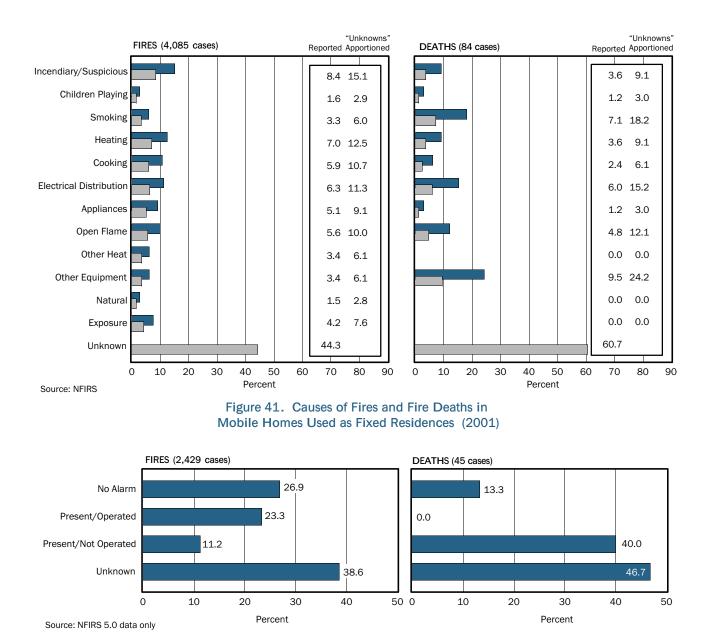


Figure 42. Smoke Alarm Performance in Mobile Homes Used as Fixed Residences (2001)

APARTMENTS

Multifamily dwellings, referred to as apartments in this report, tend to be more regulated by building codes than one- and two-family structures. Most apartments are rental properties, often falling under more stringent fire prevention statutes. In many communities, apartments also have a different socio-economic mix of residents compared to single-family dwellings. They may have more low-income families in housing projects or more high-income families in luxury highrises, or they may be centers of living for the elderly. In large cities, all of these groups are represented in apartments. Because apartment buildings have large clusters of similar people, prevention programs can be specially tailored to the cause profiles of apartment buildings in different areas of the community.

Trends

Figure 43 shows the 10-year trends in apartment fires and losses. The number of apartment fires dropped 16 percent, whereas one- and two-family dwelling fires dropped at about one and one-half times this rate. The opposite was true of the death trend in apartments, which was down 26 percent, more than one and one-half times the trend in one- and two-family structures. The trend for injuries was down 33 percent, slightly higher than that of one- and two-family dwellings. Apartment fire injuries reached their lowest level in 2001. Adjusted dollar losses were up 14 percent in apartments, compared with a 4 percent increase in one- and two-family dwell-ings. Property losses in both types of structures reversed the downward trends shown in the previous 10-year period (1989–1998).

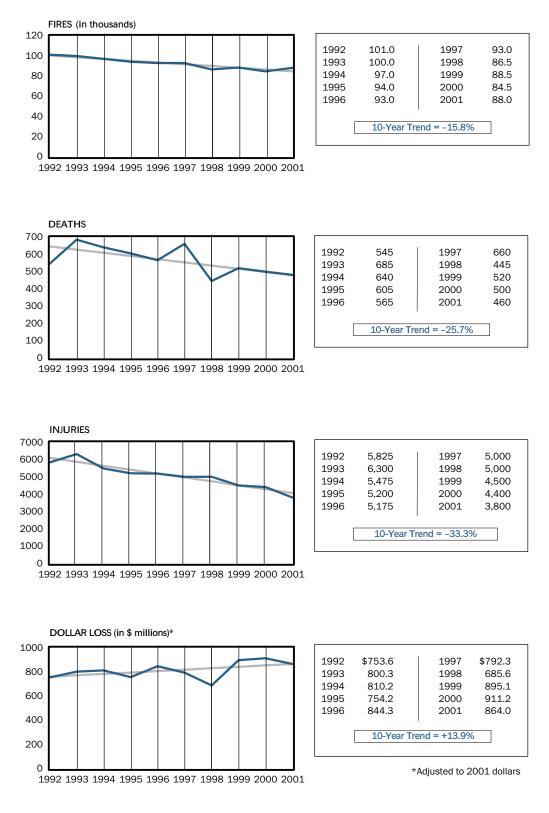
The steep declines in apartment deaths and injuries may be due to compliance with stricter building codes, the required presence of smoke alarms, and the increase in the number of sprinkler systems. More detailed study of socio-economic and demographic changes over time might reveal some of the factors involved in fire incidence.

Causes

The fire problem in apartments is generally similar to that of one- and two-family structures with the exception of one major category: heating-related fires. Because apartments generally have central heating systems that are professionally maintained, heating-related fires from misuse and poor maintenance are less in apartments than in single-family dwellings. This changes the proportions of the causes for apartments, with heating becoming less significant and the other causes moving up in importance.

In terms of numbers of reported fires in 2001, cooking in apartments leads by a factor of nearly five over the second leading cause (Figure 44). Cooking accounts for almost half of all apartment fires (but only one-quarter of one- and two-family residential fires). Cooking fires reached a 10-year high in 2001. As noted in previous discussions of cooking fires, this increase is largely the result of the addition of confined cooking fires. Arson is a distant second at 10 percent, and smoking third at 8 percent. The ranking of the top five leading causes of apartment fires has remained unchanged since 1994.

The leading cause of deaths in apartments is smoking, accounting for 35 percent of deaths. This is a higher proportion than in one- and two-family residences (22 percent). The second leading cause is arson (33 percent). These two causes account for two-thirds of all fire deaths in apartments; all other causes are relatively small.



Sources: NFPA and Consumer Price Index

Figure 43. Trends in Apartment Fires and Fire Losses

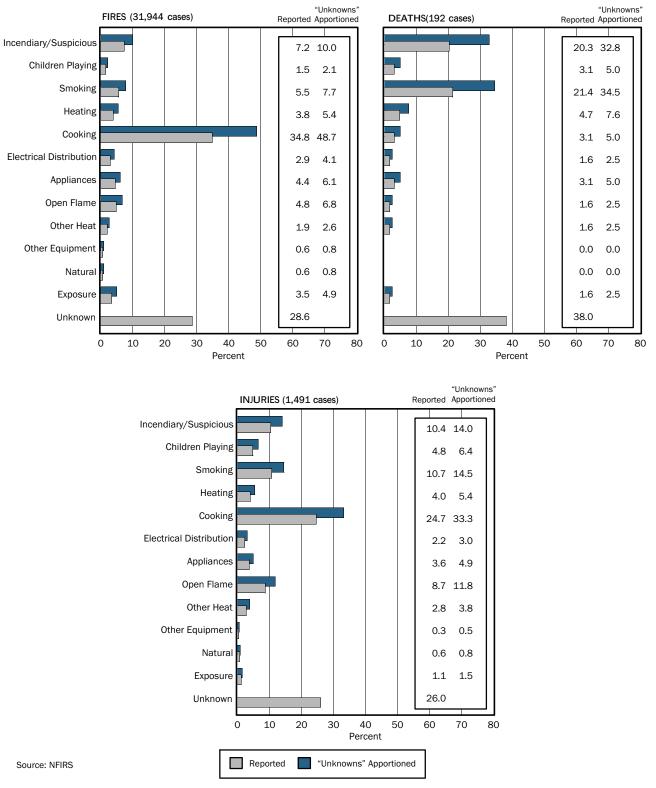


Figure 44. Causes of Apartment Fires and Fire Casualties (2001)

For fire injuries, cooking was first at 33 percent, smoking second at 15 percent, and arson third at 14 percent. The rankings of these three causes of injuries are identical to those in oneand two-family properties.

Although cooking in apartments represents nearly half of all fires and one-third of all injuries, relatively few apartment dwellers (5 percent) die in these incidents. This follows the same pattern as in one- and two-family residences and may reflect the general circumstances of cooking fires. Cooking fires tend to occur during the day or evening hours during meal times when most people are awake and responsive. Deaths are less likely under these circumstances.

Cause Trends

Figure 45 shows the trends in the five leading causes (in 2001) of apartment fires and casualties from 1992 to 2001. Table 15 shows the 10-year trends increases and decreases for each cause. The leading causes of apartment fires have shifted very little over the past 10 years. Cooking is still the leading cause of apartment fires and injuries but by widening margins since the introduction of the NFIRS 5.0 code changes. Smoking continues as the leading cause of apartment deaths, but it has sharply dropped since 1997; in fact, there were more arson-related deaths in 1999 than smoking deaths. Deaths from arson dropped sharply in 1998, but rose to its highest level the next year. In terms of injuries, four of the top five causes hit 10-year lows.

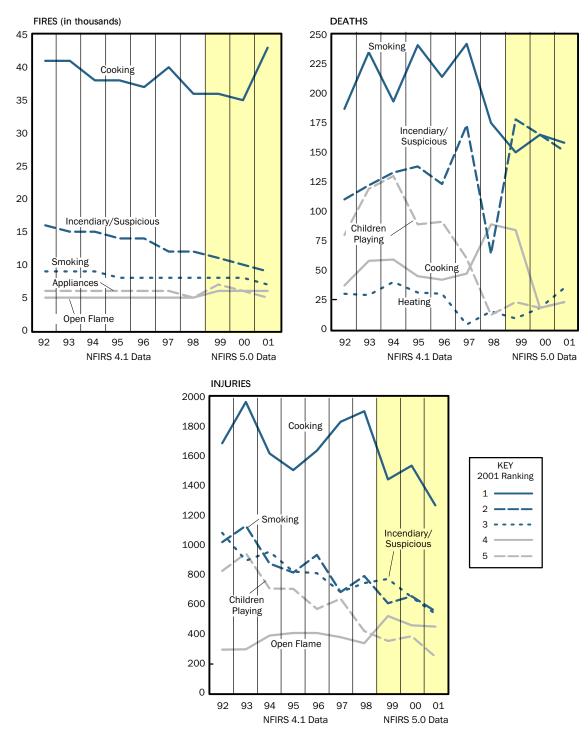
Except for arson deaths, all of the measures for the first six causes listed in Table 15 decreased, some sharply. Other heat and open flame fires and injuries increased substantially. The reason for the large decrease of natural fire deaths is because there were only 18 deaths over 10 years and no deaths were reported in 7 of those years.

The above data suggest that fire prevention programs aimed at apartment dwellers might emphasize the risks of fires associated with cooking and smoking. Further study on the arson problem in apartments would also be useful.

Smoke Alarm Performance

Smoke alarms were present in 86 percent ("unknowns" apportioned) of all apartment fires in 2001 (Figure 46). This is in contrast to one- and two-family dwelling where alarms were present in only 62 percent of fires. Smoke alarms are more likely to be installed in apartments, where they are provided by landlords, than in dwellings, where the occupants/owners provide and maintain them.

Smoke alarms were present and operating in 70 percent of fire deaths in apartments. Why alarms worked and people still died may be a subject for further study. In an apartment fire, more people will be at risk (e.g., 20 people in a hallway vs. 2.6 people in a one- or two-family dwelling). Another possibility is that hallway alarms or alarms in other apartments operated after the victims were overcome. Also, apartments have fewer ways to escape, especially apartments on higher floors. At night, escaping from an apartment can be particularly confusing when people



Sources: NFIRS and NFPA; data for all 12 causes are provided in Appendix B, Table B-5.

Figure 45. Trends in Leading Causes of Apartment Fires and Fire Casualties

Cause	Fires	Deaths	Injuries
Incendiary/Suspicious	-41.4	+34.0	-42.9
Children Playing	-67.1	-92.6	-71.3
Smoking	-22.3	-27.3	-47.5
Heating	-22.9	-45.6	-30.9
Cooking	-5.4	-14.5	-18.9
Electrical Distribution	-25.9	-52.8	-42.1
Appliances	+3.9	+18.7	-23.0
Open Flame	+28.4	+31.7	+52.3
Other Heat	+75.0	-54.6	+72.0
Other Equipment	-50.3	-82.3	-54.6
Natural	+13.6	-750.0	+61.8
Exposure	+19.2	+7.2	-49.3

Table 15. Trends in Causes of Apartment Fires and
Casualties (1992-2001) (percent)

Sources: NFIRS and NFPA; data provided in Appendix B, Table B-5.

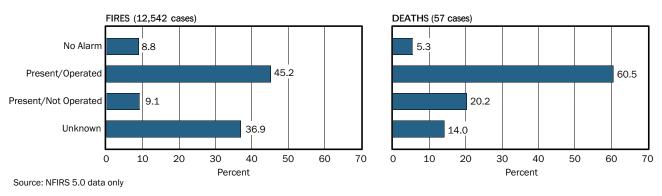


Figure 46. Smoke Alarm Performance in Apartments (2001)

are awakened suddenly. This situation suggests the need to emphasize fire prevention to apartment dwellers. Also, the installation of sprinkler systems could prove highly beneficial in apartments.

Smoke alarms were present but did not operate in 23 percent ("unknowns" apportioned) of apartments that had fire fatalities in 2001—a higher percentage than in one- and two-family dwellings having fatalities and alarms were nonoperative. This result is unexpected as apartment alarms are more likely to be hardwired into the electrical system and professionally maintained than alarms in dwellings.

Presence of Automatic Extinguishing Systems

Figure 47 shows the presence of AESs in apartments in 2001. As expected, a much higher percentage of apartments were equipped with sprinklers than in one- and two-family homes. The number of apartments that had reported fires and were equipped with sprinklers is virtually unchanged from 1998. This result is surprising since it is known that more newer apartments are

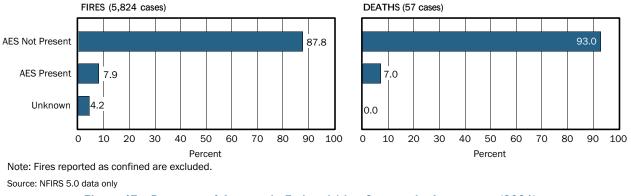


Figure 47. Presence of Automatic Extinguishing Systems in Apartments (2001)

equipped with sprinkler systems during construction. Perhaps the decline is a result of definitional changes in NFIRS reporting; also, the number of reported fires in 2001 is only one-third of those in 1998. NFIRS data does not report whether sprinklers were in the apartment of fire origin or in common areas such as hallways.

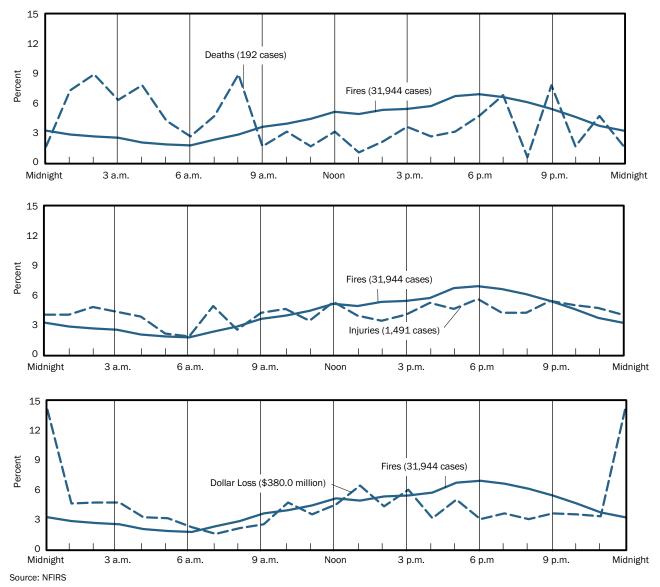
When Fires Occur

TIME OF DAY. Figure 48 shows the alarm times for fires, deaths, injuries, and dollar loss in apartment fires. The profiles are not as smooth as those for one- and two-family structures due to the smaller numbers of incidents involved.

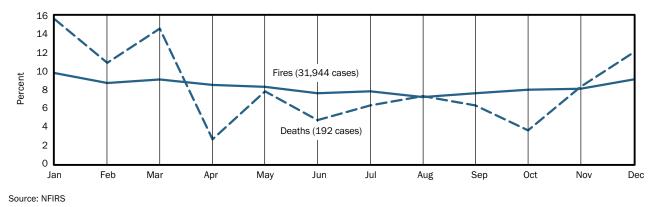
As in one- and two-family residences, apartment fires peak during the evening cooking hours—here from 5:00 to 7:00 p.m.—and are at a lowest point from 4:00 to 6:00 a.m. The early morning hours from 1:00 to 4:00 a.m. are the most dangerous in terms of fire deaths, especially those associated with latent smoldering fires from smoking. The reason for the large spike in deaths at 8:00 a.m. is unknown.

Injuries are spread somewhat evenly throughout the day, generally rising from 6 a.m. throughout the day and falling at night. Dollar loss is similar to the injuries curve, except for the enormous spike reported at midnight. This spike results from a \$35 million fire in a New Hampshire motel that was being used as an apartment.

MONTH OF YEAR. Fires in apartments track closely with those in one- and two-family dwellings (Figure 49). They are somewhat more common in winter than in summer, perhaps because of heating fire problems in low-income apartments and increased indoor activity such as children playing. Other seasonal factors in addition to heating probably play a role in winter fires and deaths, such as the presence of dry Christmas trees, the use of holiday candles, or simply the greater propensity to stay indoors.



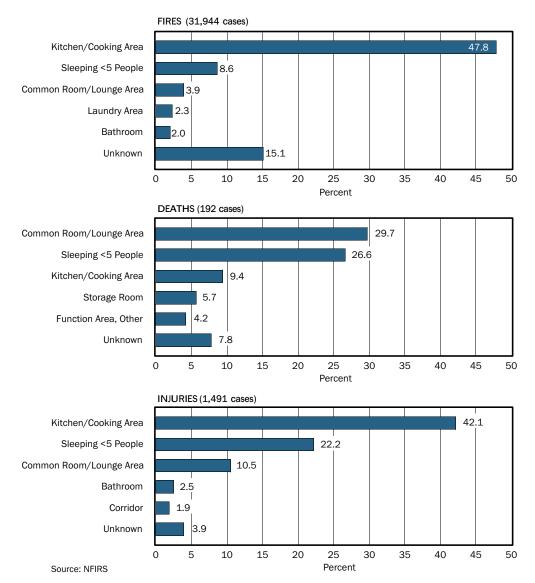






Room of Fire Origin

Figure 50 shows the leading rooms where apartment fires originated in 2001. As in every year, the kitchen is the most common place for a fire and injury, with cooking as the cause; bedrooms and lounge areas are the most common rooms where a fatal fire starts because of smoking on upholstered furniture, mattresses, or bedding. Although the leading apartment locations of all three measures are the same as in one- and two-family dwellings, apartment kitchens have twice the percentage of fires and nearly one and one-half times the percentage of injuries.





OTHER RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES

Other residential properties include rooming houses, dormitories, home hotels, halfway houses, hotels and motels, and miscellaneous and unclassified properties reported as residences. Prior to 1994, the other residential properties category did not include hotels and motels in the yearly NFPA estimates of fires and fire losses; hotel/motel fires were reported separately. Since 1994, however, hotels and motels have been included as part of the other residential category. In this edition of Fire in the United States, other residential fires and fire losses have been recompiled to present a consistent series that includes hotels and motels. Therefore, the trends shown here are compatible only with the previous two editions of Fire in the United States (11th and 12th). The other residential properties category does not include homes for the elderly, prisons, orphanages, or other institutions; these have their own categories and are addressed in Chapter 4.

Trends

Figure 51 shows a slight 10-year decline (3 percent) in the number of other residential fires and large decreases in the number of deaths and injuries (76 and 34 percent, respectively). The 1993 spike in deaths is due to the Branch Davidian Compound fire in Waco, TX (47 deaths) and the Paxton "Hotel"¹⁶ fire in Chicago (20 deaths). Fire deaths ranged from 25 to 105 a year; injuries ranged from 375 to 600. Adjusted dollar loss has trended up 28 percent over 10 years, with lows of \$97 million in 1993 to a high of \$153 million in 2000.

Property Types

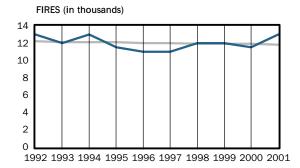
Figure 52 shows that hotels and motels in 2001 accounted for far more fires, injuries, and dollar loss than other residential property in this category, and tied with boarding/rooming houses for most deaths.¹⁷ The percentages for hotel/motel fires and losses are less than in 1998 for each of the four measures.

Causes

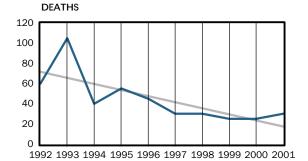
In 2001, cooking was the leading cause of fires, by a factor of three, in other residential properties (Figure 53). Arson was the leading cause of deaths and injuries, but because of the relatively small numbers of deaths and injuries, this cause does not stand out from the others. The cause of death was not reported in more than half of the cases.

¹⁶This hotel was actually a permanent place of residence.

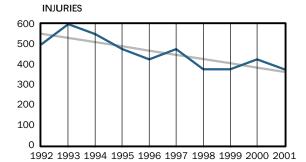
¹⁷ The "other" category tends to be a catchall category for any residential property that does not neatly fit into the main residential categories. It is unusually high in 2001.



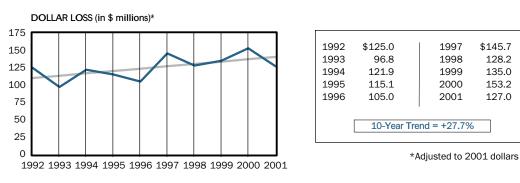
1992	13.0	1997	11.0	
1993	12.0	1998	12.0	
1994	13.0	1999	12.0	
1995	11.5	2000	11.5	
1996	11.0	2001	13.0	
10-Year Trend = -3.1%				



1992 1993 1994 1995	60 105 40 55	1997 1998 1999 2000	30 30 25 25		
1996	45	2001	30		
10-Year Trend = -75.8%					



	1992	500	1997	475	
	1993	600	1998	375	
	1994	550	1999	375	
	1995	475	2000	425	
	1996	425	2001	375	
	10-Year Trend = -34.3%				
- 1					



Sources: NFPA and Consumer Price Index

Figure 51. Trends in Other Residential Property Fires and Fire Losses

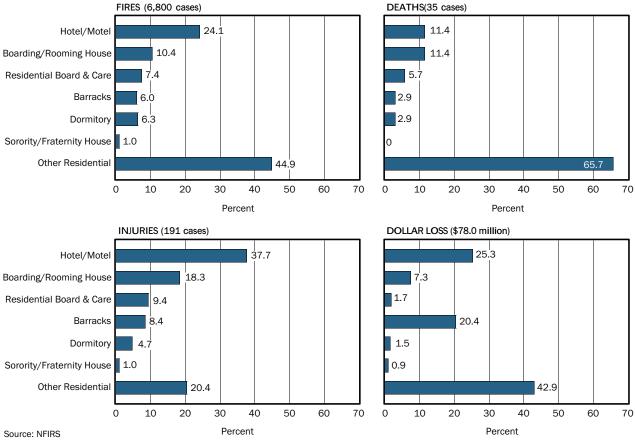


Figure 52. Other Residential Property Fires and Fire Losses by Property Type (2001)

Hotels and Motels

Because of the large reduction in the number of hotel and motel fires and fire losses, NFPA no longer tabulates this residential category separately. Although national numbers are no longer available for hotels and motels, NFIRS data are still tabulated separately and allow for the determination of the causes of hotel and motel fires, deaths, and injuries.

CAUSES. One-quarter of hotel/motel fires are from cooking, but these usually originate in the hotel's centralized restaurant, not in the guest rooms (Figure 54). Most other fires originate in guest rooms. Here, the leading causes tend to be careless acts that guests can commit in hotel rooms, such as smoking at 15 percent and appliance fires (e.g., hair dryers, irons, hot plates) at 13 percent. Some acts are intentional (arson at 13 percent) by employees or guests. Heating fires are less a cause in hotels than in other dwellings because heating systems are centralized and professionally maintained.

Only four hotel fire deaths were reported to NFIRS in 2001. One death was arson related, one was due to careless smoking, and the cause of two deaths was unknown.

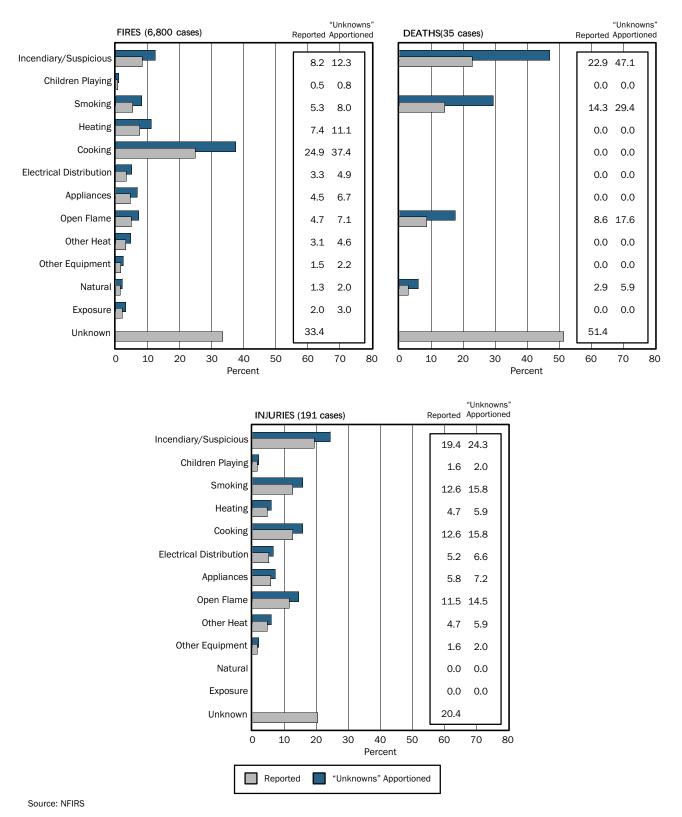


Figure 53. Causes of Other Residential Property Fires and Fire Casualties (2001)

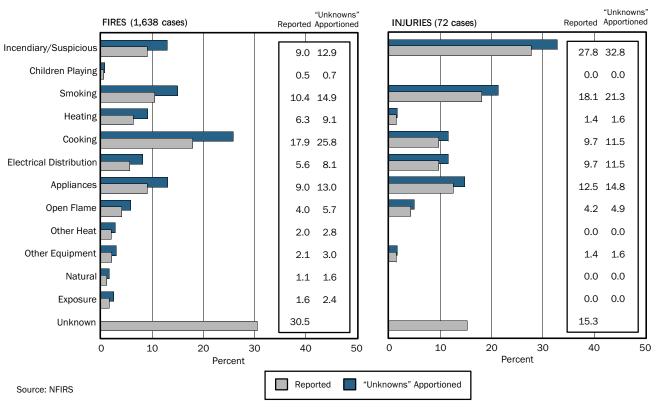


Figure 54. Causes of Hotel/Motel Fires and Fire Injuries (2001)

One-third of hotel/motel fire injuries were caused by arson. Smoking and appliance fires were the second and third leading causes of injuries.

TRENDS. Causes of hotel and motel fires, deaths, and injuries change from year to year because of the small numbers of fires, deaths, and injuries associated with this residential category. Table 16 compares the top three causes of fires, deaths, and injuries in 2001 with the three previous editions of Fire in the United States.

Although the causes shift from year to year, arson, smoking, cooking, and appliances are recurring causes in hotel and motel fires, deaths, and injuries. The hotel and motel industry has instituted major changes such as built-in fire protection systems and employee fire-awareness programs that have been instrumental in the overall decline of hotel and motel fire statistics.

Rank	1994	1996	1998	2001			
	FIRES						
1	Arson	Cooking	Cooking	Cooking			
2	Cooking	Arson	Arson	Smoking			
3	Appliances	Smoking	Appliances	Appliances			
	DEATHS						
1	Smoking	Smoking	Arson	Smoking/Arson			
2	Cooking/ Electrical Distribution/ Other Heat	Arson	Electrical Distribution/ Other Heat	N/A			
3	N/A	Other Equipment	N/A	N/A			
	INJURIES						
1	Smoking	Arson	Arson/Appliances	Arson			
2	Arson	Smoking	Electrical Distribution	Smoking			
3	Cooking	Appliances	N/A	Appliances			

Table 16.	Leading	Causes	of Hotel	and I	Motel	Fires	and	Fire	Casualties	
-----------	---------	--------	----------	-------	-------	-------	-----	------	------------	--

Source: NFIRS

USFA RESOURCES ON FIRES IN RESIDENCES

The vast majority of civilian fire deaths and injuries continue to occur in residences. Residential occupancies also account for the largest annual dollar loss, and more firefighter injuries occur fighting fires in residences than in any other property type. For these reasons, the USFA has a variety of initiatives that focus on reducing residential fires and the deaths and injuries that they cause.

Public fire education is a cornerstone of USFA's fire prevention programs. USFA continues to provide public fire education programs to the state and local levels by developing public education tools, public awareness campaigns, and technical materials. USFA also promotes school system acceptance of fire safety education in K–12 and encourages private sector commitment and support for community fire prevention.

Many of the following topics are addressed at USFA's Web site http://www.usfa.fema.gov.

Publications

To support and encourage public fire education, USFA has developed a series of public awareness campaign kits. Each campaign kit has a variety of high-quality, ready-to-use materials for use by educators, community organizations, fire departments, and the private sector. Most campaigns promote home fire safety, primarily in one- and two-family structures where 70–80 percent of residential fires, deaths, and dollar loss occur.

The USFA also produces a number of materials designed to improve the quantity and quality of public fire education efforts throughout the country. The Directory of National Community Volunteer Fire Prevention Programs (FA–92) is a catalog of local fire safety education programs addressing such issues as fire and burn prevention in the home, eliminating hazards, surviving and escaping fire, equipping the home with smoke alarms and fire extinguishers, and properly using home heating devices. *America* Burning and the updated version, *America* Burning Revisited, emphasize the importance of fire prevention and put it on the same level of importance as fire suppression. The Juvenile Firesetter Intervention Handbook (FA–210) offers concrete strategies on how to recognize a problem, interview children and their families, educate children not to set fires, and determine when a case calls for referral to a mental health professional. And finally, USFA offers the Fire Safety Education Resource Directory on line as a compendium of materials that may be useful in building and supplementing a public education program for fire safety: http://www.usfa.fema.gov/applications/fserd.

Many other valuable reports and books are produced and endorsed by USFA. The following list is by no means exhaustive, but it is intended to highlight some of the USFA literature not cited in other chapters:

After the Fire! Returning to Normal (English) (FA-46) After the Fire! Returning to Normal (Spanish) (FA-46S) Beyond Solutions 2000 Children and Fire–A Growing Concern (FA–244) Escape From Fire—Once You're Out Stay Out! (FA-246) Fire Safety Checklist for Older Adults (FA-221) Fire Safety Checklist for Older Adults–Spanish (FA–221S) Get Out and Stay Alive Get Out and Stay Alive Fire Safety Brochure for College Students (L-234) Is Your Home Fire Safe? Door Knob Hanger (L-227) Protecting Your Family from Fire (English) (FA-130) Protecting Your Family from Fire (Spanish) (FA-129) Rural Arson Control (FA-87) Rural Fire Problem in the United States (FA–180) Safety and Your Tree Holiday Hang Tag (FEMA 024) Security (Burglar) Bars: Special Report (USFA-TR-138) Solutions 2000

The following children's publications pertaining to fire safety are:

Let's Have Fun With Fire Safety: Exty and Hydro's Activity Book (FA–189) Sesame Street Fire Safety Station (FA–165) Sesame Street Fire Safety Station Color and Learn (FA–176) Sesame Street Fire Safety Station Color and Learn (Spanish) (FA–176S) In addition to ordering through the online catalog, publications may be ordered by calling the Publications Center at (800) 561–3356 between 7:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. EST/EDT. To order publications by mail, write to:

Publications Center United States Fire Administration 16825 South Seton Avenue Emmitsburg, MD 21727

Please include your name, mailing address, daytime telephone number, date required, title(s) of the publication, and the quantity you need when ordering by phone or mail. Also, publications may be ordered online at http://www.usfa.fema.gov/applications/publications. Please include the parenthetical publication number, if given, in your request.

The Topical Fire Research series for the residential fires problem can be downloaded from http://www.usfa.fema.gov/inside-usfa/nfdc/pubs/tfrs.shtm, including:

Candle Fires in Residential Structures Christmas/Christmas Tree Fires Dormitory Fires Fatal Fires Fraternity and Sorority House Fires Heating Fires in Residential Structures Highrise Fires Mattress and Bedding Fires in Residential Structures Multiple-Fatality Fires Portable Heating Fires in Residential Structures Residential Air Conditioning Fires Residential Structure Fires During the Winter Holiday Season Residential Structure Fires in 2000 Residential Structure Fires on Agricultural Properties Smoke Alarm Performance in Residential Structure Fires Thanksgiving Day–Residential Structure Fires Winter Fires

Campaign Materials

The USFA has developed a series of public awareness campaign kits containing high-quality materials for use by educators, community organizations, fire departments, and the private sector. A public education initiative, Fire Stops With You: USFA Fire Safety and Prevention Information (K–84), is a compilation of 5 years' worth of research that targets fire safety through empowerment: the individual's behavior is what must be addressed to prevent fire. It includes radio and print public service announcements (PSAs), factsheets, and technical reports.

Most campaigns promote home fire safety, primarily in one- and two-family houses. A recent campaign, Spanish/English Home Fire Safety: Act On It, was developed in cooperation with the

Sleep Products Safety Council, the National Association of Broadcasters, the National Board of Realtors, and the "Just Say No" campaign. It contains materials on general home fire safety themes, and includes radio and print PSAs, sample letters to the editor, a fill-in-the-blank press release, factsheets, and a resource guide. The factsheets and other fire safety information can be downloaded from http://www.usfa.fema.gov/public/factsheets/safety.shtm.

Major Fires Investigations

The USFA also conducts special studies to address specific problems and current issues facing the nation's fire and rescue service. The technical reports produced under the Major Fires Investigations series analyze major or unusual fires with emphasis on sharing lessons learned. They are directed primarily at chief officers, training officers, fire marshals, and investigators as a resource for training and prevention.

ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY STRUCTURES:

Children Left Home Alone: Eleven Die in Two Fires, Detroit, MI, February 1993 (USFA-TR-070)
Eight Children and Two Adults Die in Rural House Fire, Remer, MN, January 1989 (USFA-TR-028)
Eight-Fatality Row House Fire: Lessons Learned from Residential Fires With Five or More Fatalities, Chester, PA, December 1992 (USFA-TR-067)
Four House Fires That Killed 28 Children, September-December 1987 (USFA-TR-020)
Multiple-Fatality Single Dwelling Fire (St. Cloud, FL) (USFA-TR-142)
Nine-Fatality Mobile Home Fire, Maxton, NC, November 1989 (USFA-TR-037)
Power Off to Hard-Wired Detector in Nine-Fatality House Fire, Peoria, IL, April 1989 (USFA-TR-031)
Seven-Fatality Fire at Remote Wilderness Lodge, Grand Marais, MN, July 1991 (USFA-TR-055)

APARTMENTS:

A Comparison of Two Fires: The Westview Towers (NJ) and the Council Towers Apartments (MO), (USFA-TR-119)

Apartment Building Fire–East 50th Street, New York City, January 1988 (USFA–TR–019)
Apartment Complex Fire, 66 Units Destroyed, Seattle, WA, September 1991 (USFA–TR–059)
Fire, Police, and EMS Coordination at Apartment Building Explosion, New York City, November 1992 (USFA–TR–068)
Kona Village Apartments Fire, Bremerton, WA, November 13, 1997 (USFA–TR–121)
Multiple High-Rise Condominium Fire, Clearwater, FL, June 2002 (USFA–TR–148)
Operational Considerations for Highrise Firefighting: Special Report (USFA–TR–082)

Nine-Fatality Apartment House Fire, Ludington, MI, February 1993 (USFA-TR-072)

Old Buckingham Station, Chesterfield, VA, May 1995 (USFA-TR-105)

Schomberg Plaza Fire, New York City, Harlem, March 1987 (USFA-TR-004)

HOTELS AND MOTELS:

Doubletree Hotel Fire, New Orleans, LA, July 1987 (USFA–TR–008) Five-Fatality Residential Motel Fire, Thornton, CO, January 1997 (USFA–TR–104) LaPosada Hotel Fire, McAllen, TX, February 1987 (USFA–TR–001) National Guard Plane Crash at Hotel Site, Evansville, IN, February 1992 (USFA–TR–064) Nine Elderly Fire Victims in Residential Hotel, Miami Beach, FL, April 1990 (USFA–TR–041) Ramada Inn Air Crash and Fire, Wayne Township, IN, October 1987 (USFA–TR–014) St. George Hotel Complex 16 Alarm Fire, Brooklyn, NY, August 26, 1995 (USFA–TR–108)

The USFA has worked diligently in the implementation of PL101–391, The Hotel/Motel Fire Safety Act of 1990. By working closely with the American Hotel and Motel Association and the National Association of State Fire Marshals, USFA provided a range of support services to states to help them identify facilities that meet the fire safety requirements of the Act. Links to these associations are at the USFA Web site (http://www.usfa.fema.gov/applications/hotel).

OTHER RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES:

Class A Foam for Structural Firefighting (USFA-TR-083) College Dormitory Fires in Dover, Delaware, and Farmville, Virginia, April 1987 (USFA-TR-006) Compressed Air Foam Use for Structural Fire Fighting: A Field Test, Boston Fire Department, June 1993 (USFA-TR-074)Fire Safe Student Housing: A Guide for Campus Housing Administrators (FA-228) Get Out and Stay Alive Fire Safety Brochure for College Students (L-234) Hospital Fire Kills Four Patients, Southside Regional Medical Center, Petersburg, VA, December 1994 (USFA-TR-080)Shenandoah Retirement Home Fire, Roanoke County, VA, December 1989 (USFA-TR-038) Sixteen-Fatality Fire in Highrise Residence for the Elderly, Johnson City, TN, December 1989 (USFA-TR-039)Success Story at Retirement Home Fire, Sterling, VA, December 1989 (USFA-TR-040) Ten Elderly Victims From Intermediate Care Facility Fire, Colorado Springs, CO, March 1991 (USFA-TR-050)Ten-Fatality Board and Care Facility Fire, Detroit, MI, June 1992 (USFA-TR-066) Twelve-Fatality Nursing Home Fire, Norfolk, VA, October 1989 (USFA-TR-034) Two-Fatality Board and Care Facility Fire, Salvation Army Rehabilitation Center, Miami, FL, November 1995 (USFA-TR-090)Winter Fires-Safety Tips for the Home (FA-249)

Residential Sprinklers

The USFA has done extensive research to develop installation and application standards for quick-acting residential sprinklers and has conducted a variety of demonstrations of the quick-response sprinkler technology to demonstrate the practicality of these systems. The USFA also worked with the National Institute of Standards and Technology to design and test new limited-water-supply fire sprinkler systems for residential housing.

Home Fire Protection—Residential Fire Sprinkler Systems (FA-43) is a pamphlet for the general public explaining the merits of home sprinklers and the financial and insurance benefits. The brochure New Home Construction and Life Safety Sprinklers (FA-258) also provides useful information on the benefits of home sprinkler systems.

Other USFA reports on residential sprinklers include:

Backflow Protection for Residential Sprinkler Systems

Evaluating Small Board and Care Homes: Sprinklered vs. Nonsprinklered Fire Protection

Residential Sprinkler Retro Demo Case Study (FA-90)

Review of Residential Sprinkler Systems: Research and Standards (FA-265)

chapter four Non-Residential Properties

This chapter addresses non-residential properties over the 10-year period from 1992 to 2001, with specific focus on 2001. Major variations from the last published statistics on non-residential properties—the 12th Edition, 1989–1998—are noted. Non-residential properties are discussed in three sections: structures, vehicles, and outside/other fires.

The non-residential property category includes industrial and commercial properties, institutions (such as hospitals, nursing homes, prisons), educational establishments (from preschool through university), mobile properties, and storage properties. Each category corresponds to one of the major divisions of property types. Each is quite different, and their cause profiles and magnitudes need to be examined separately.

Several changes in non-residential structure property types are reflected in this edition. Detached residential garages, a subset of non-residential storage properties, are included in this chapter. Vacant and under construction properties are no longer considered as a separate property type. Fires that occur on non-residential properties that are vacant or under construction are included in a separate discussion.

NON-RESIDENTIAL STRUCTURES

The terrorists' attacks on the World Trade Center and the Pentagon on September 11, 2001, killed 2,451 civilians (i.e., non-firefighters), injured 800, and caused \$33.4 billion in property loss.¹ In large part, these losses are excluded from the following analysis of non-residential structures. The magnitude of such losses from a single event must be considered an outlier when studying fire events across an entire year and even 10 years. The omission of the September 11 losses from this report, however, is in no way meant to diminish the enormity of the event.

Magnitude and Trends

Significant public and private fire prevention efforts have focused on protecting nonresidential structures. The results have proven effective in the main, especially relative to the residential fire problem. Non-residential structures annually account for only 7 percent of fires,

¹ NFPA's annual survey, 2001.

2 percent of deaths, and 8 percent of injuries. These properties, however, account for a disproportionately large annual dollar loss, 31 percent.²

The 10-year trends for fires, deaths, and injuries decreased from the 1989–1998 period, while property losses increased. Figure 55 shows that the trend for each of these measures is downward (fires, 22 percent; deaths, 48 percent; injuries, 46 percent; and dollar loss, 15 percent). In absolute numbers, fires, deaths, and injuries reached 10-year lows in 2001.

There were an estimated 80 deaths in non-residential structure fires in 2001. The 1995 peak (290 deaths) is attributed to the 168 people killed in the bombing of the Federal Building in Oklahoma City in 1995. The peak in injuries (3,950) in 1993 includes 1,024 injuries that occurred at the World Trade Center explosion and fire in New York City. Although difficult to discern from the chart, the \$3.8 billion peak in property losses in 1995 includes \$135 million for the Oklahoma City building, \$200 million at a Georgia manufacturing plant fire, and \$500 million at a Massachusetts industrial complex fire (values in 1995 dollars).

Figure 56 shows the relative magnitude of the fire problem in non-residential structures by each of ten property categories.³ The eating/drinking property types are actually a subset of public assembly, and detached residential garages are a subset of storage properties, but it is useful to highlight these properties separately.

Fires in other/outside structures lead the property categories in 2001 at 23 percent, replacing stores and office fires, which led in 1994, 1996, and 1998. Stores/offices and storage facilities were the next highest property types for fires. Together, these three groupings represent 59 percent of all non-residential fires.

Fatalities were greatest at storage facilities in 2001 at 23 percent, notably higher than the 13 percent reported in 1998. Such a change, however, is not as drastic as might be first imagined because the total number of non-residential structure deaths reported in NFIRS in 2001 was quite small (47).

Stores/offices was the leading property type for both injuries (22 percent) and property loss (28 percent). Stores/offices, storage, and manufacturing properties accounted for over half of injuries (52 percent) and 65 percent of dollar loss in non-residential fires. Table 17 shows the per-fire property losses at each property type. The highest loss per fire was at manufacturing sites (\$56,000). Industrial fires resulted in the second highest loss per fire (\$45,000). Institutional fires had the smallest loss per fire at \$5,000. The rankings (highest/lowest) of these three property types are unchanged from 1998. Only storage and outside/unknown structures had a lower loss per fire in 2001 than in 1998.

 $^{^2\;}$ These percentages are derived from summary data presented in NFPA's annual survey, 2001.

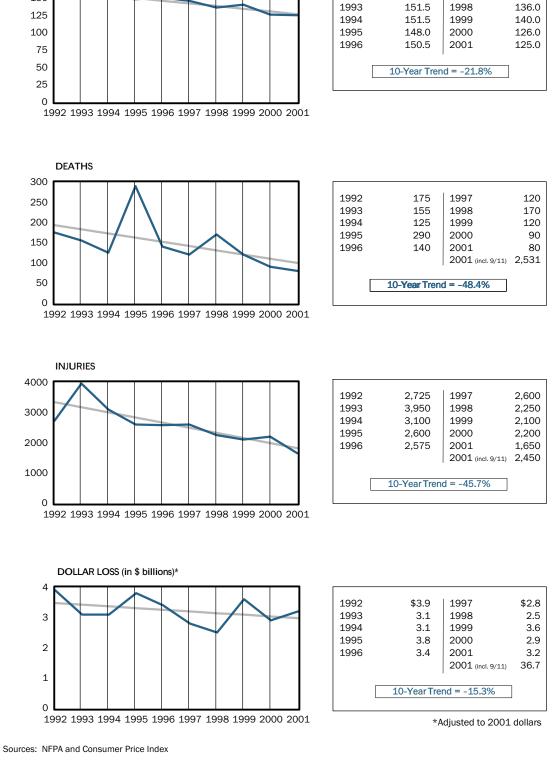
³ In previous editions, vacant and under construction was a separate property category. In NFIRS 5.0, however, fires at under construction sites are allocated to the property category for which the building will be primarily used. Likewise, at vacant sites, the fire is allocated to the category for which it was once primarily used.

1997

145.5

165.5

1992



FIRES (in thousands)

175

150

Figure 55. Trends in Non-Residential Structure Fires and Fire Losses

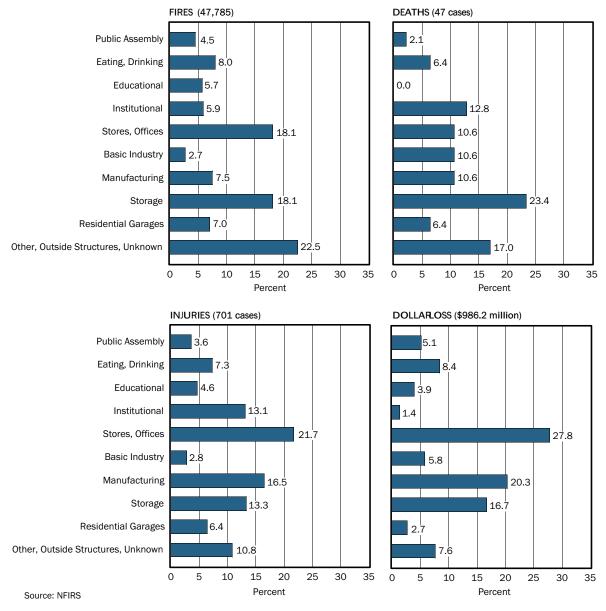


Figure 56. Non-Residential Structure Fires and Fire Losses by Property Type (2001)

The low rank ordering of some property categories should not obscure the fact that all of the categories have thousands of fires, multimillions of dollar loss, and hundreds of casualties. All parts of the fire problem need to be addressed. The relative magnitudes might help suggest where the greatest effort is needed.

When Fires Occur

TIME OF DAY. Non-residential structure fires increase in the afternoon from noon to 6 p.m. (Figure 57). Perhaps this is when workers are tired and are more accident prone or careless. Non-residential structure fires are a heterogeneous category, and the time of day when each of its

()				
Property Type	\$ Loss/Fire			
Public Assembly	\$23,293			
Eating, Drinking	21,867			
Educational	14,371			
Institutional	4,958			
Stores, Offices	31,738			
Basic Industry*	45,072			
Manufacturing	55,793			
Storage	19,024			
Residential Garages	8,019			
Outside Structures/Unknown	7,013			

Table 17. Non-Residential Structure Dollar Loss Per Fire (2001)

*Includes utility, defense, agricultural, and mining. Source: NFIRS

different component property types peak may not agree with the overall picture. The incidence of all fires has the smoothest curve because it is based on the largest sample.

Fire deaths fluctuate wildly by time of day because of the relatively small number of deaths in most 1-hour intervals. Thirteen percent of fatalities (or six deaths) were recorded at 2 a.m. in 2001. Three other spikes (at 9 percent each) were at 4 a.m., 11 a.m., and 6 p.m., the latter at the heart of the dinner cooking period. No deaths were reported at 4 p.m. and 7 p.m.

Injuries begin to rise at 8 a.m., peak at 10 a.m., then begin to fall, and are somewhat steady from 2 p.m. to 10 p.m. Injuries are at their lowest at night, from 11 p.m. to 7 a.m.

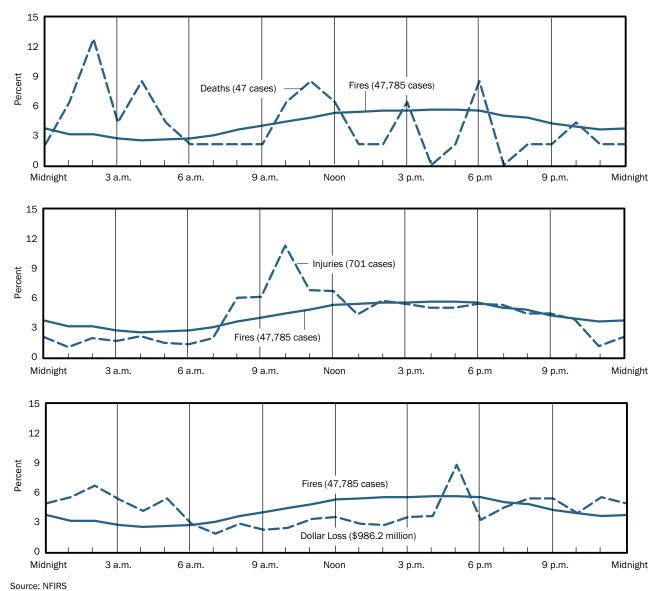
Peak dollar losses occur after hours, especially between 9 p.m. and 5 a.m. The leading cause, incendiary or suspicious, occurs mostly at night. These fires often cause significant damage before they are detected and reported to the fire department. Property losses are lowest from 6 a.m. to 4 p.m. with a spike at 5 p.m.

MONTH OF YEAR. Fires in non-residential properties continue to be relatively uniform throughout the year (Figure 58). The pattern for deaths is erratic because of their relatively small numbers.

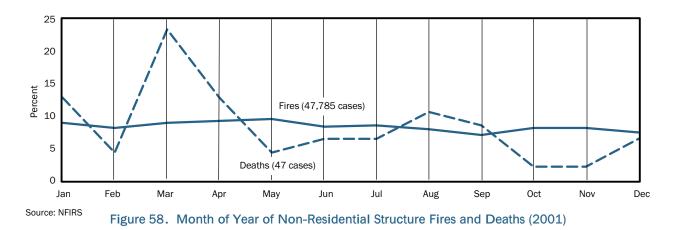
DAY OF WEEK. Non-residential fires are nearly uniform from Monday through Friday; they drop off slightly on weekends when fewer people are at work. The patterns for fire in the different subcategories, such as restaurants, however, would probably be less steady. Deaths by day of week are too few and too erratic from which to draw any conclusions.

Causes

Changes in NFIRS and the subsequent effects on the cause schema have slightly changed the cause distributions. The inclusion of confined fires, mostly due to cooking, and the changes in how arson and children playing are defined, have generally resulted in decreases in arson and







children playing fires and increases in cooking fires. Nonetheless, since the inception of NFIRS, incendiary/suspicious has been by far the leading cause of non-residential structure fires and dollar loss. In fact, arson property losses are twice those of the next leading cause category, and represent 30 percent of all property losses (Figure 59). Smoking accounts for 28 percent of deaths, a ninefold increase over 1998. None of these smoking deaths occurred in eating or drinking establishments, which may reflect an additional benefit of smoking bans in many of these facilities. The incidents, injuries, and dollar loss associated with smoking remain nearly the same as in prior years despite increased smoking bans in the workplace.

The 10-year trends of the top five non-residential fires, deaths, injuries, and dollar loss by cause are shown in Figure 60; the actual values for all causes are presented in Table B-6. The percentage increase or decrease for all 12 causes is presented in Table 18.

While arson has been the leading cause in the number of fires and the value of property losses, the gap between the number of arson fires and the second leading cause has narrowed considerably over the 1992–2001 period. Due to changes in NFIRS coding, definitions for arson fires changed slightly in the transition from NFIRS 4.1 to 5.0. Because suspicious fires are no longer captured directly and included in the arson totals, the proportion of arson fires have decreased. As shown in the table, arson trends decreased from 46 to 69 percent, depending on the measure. One final note regarding arson: In the 9 years before 2001, deaths from arson averaged 45; in 2001, only 3 deaths were attributed to arson.

The table also shows major increases and decreases in many of the cause trends. For example, the number of other heat fires has increased 136 percent and deaths 82 percent. Injuries from exposure fires have increased 134 percent. Fires, injuries, and dollar loss from children playing with fire have decreased sharply, but the definition of this cause has changed in NFIRS 5.0 so that an "apples-to-apples" comparison across the 10 years may not be valid.

Causes by Detailed Property Type

The number of fires and dollar loss in the non-residential occupancy categories are shown in Figures 61–71. (As with the other cause charts in this document, the gray bars represent the reported percentage and the solid bars represent the percentage when the unknowns are apportioned to the knowns.) Deaths and injuries are not presented because there are too few cases to draw meaningful conclusions. With minor variations, the data in 2001 are similar to 1998 data. Major changes in the 2001 profile from the 1998 profile are as follows:

- Institutional structures: The percentage of cooking fires nearly doubled in 2001 over 1998, and other equipment dollar loss is four times higher.
- Manufacturing structures: Heating fires went from 7 percent in 1998 to 13 percent in 2001. Dollar losses from open flame fires jumped from 7 to 34 percent and other equipment fire losses dropped from 42 to 11 percent.

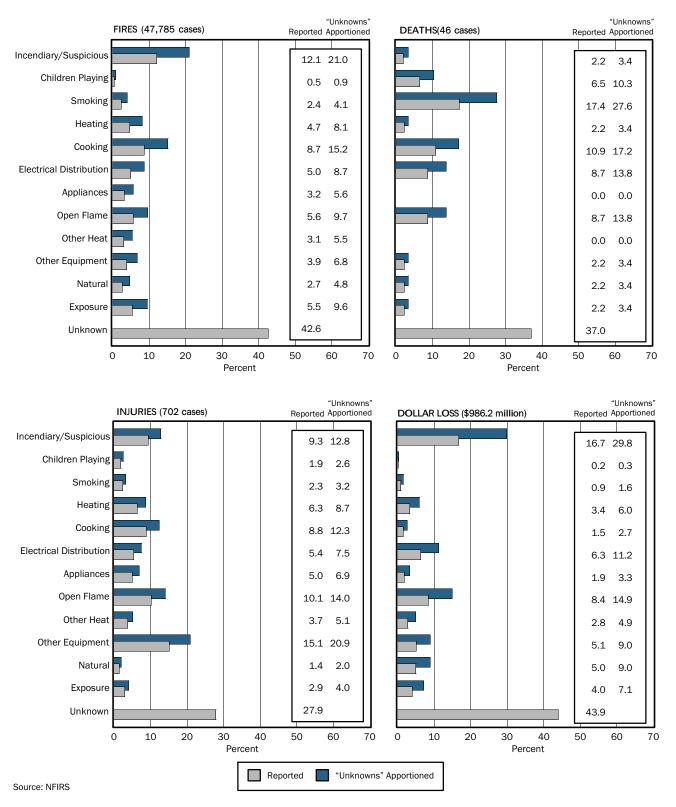


Figure 59. Causes of Non-Residential Structure Fires and Fire Losses (2001)

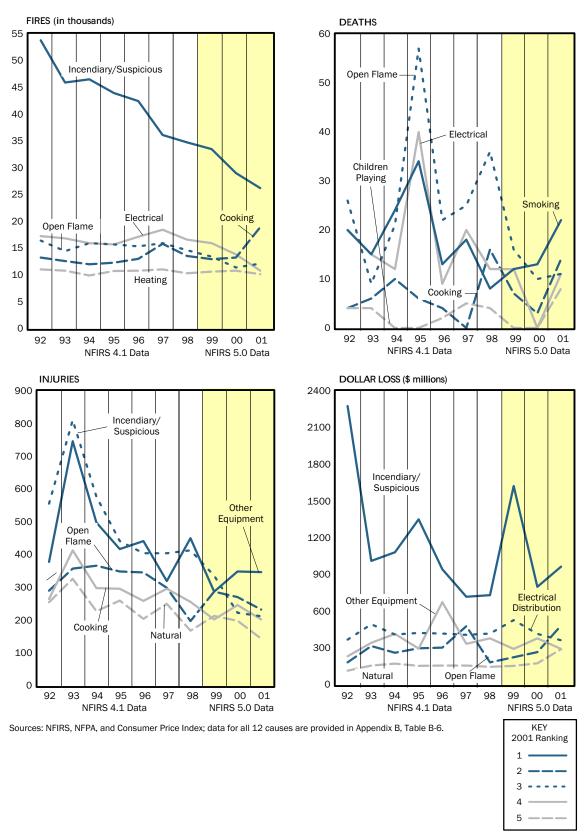
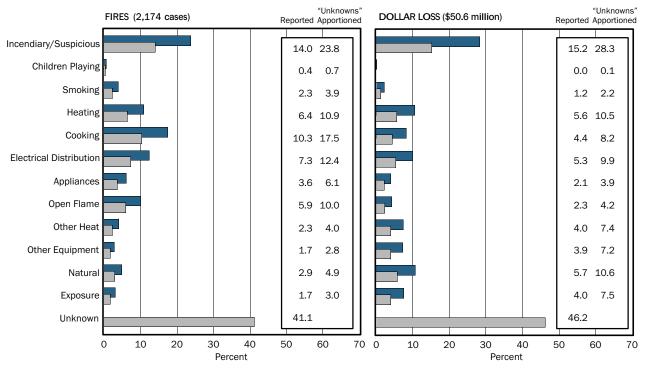


Figure 60. Trends in Leading Causes of Non-Residential Structure Fires and Fire Losses

Cause	Fires	Deaths	Injuries	DollarLoss
Incendiary/Suspicious	-49.0	-56.6	-69.3	-46.2
Children Playing	-74.3	+60.5	-61.3	-52.9
Smoking	-24.8	-32.9	-67.2	+8.6
Heating	-2.9	-71.2	-42.2	-1.3
Cooking	+30.1	+90.6	-37.2	-15.5
Electrical Distribution	-22.7	-63.7	-46.5	-0.2
Appliances	-22.2	-126.7	-34.8	+1.3
Open Flame	-24.8	-39.9	-31.2	+44.9
Other Heat	+135.5	+82.3	+52.9	+37.1
Other Equipment	-22.3	-60.6	-42.2	+1.6
Natural	+17.2	-84.8	-53.8	+70.7
Exposure	+23.5	-16.7	+133.5	-8.2

Table 18.	Trends in Causes of Non-Residential Structure Fires
	and Losses (1992-2001) (percent)

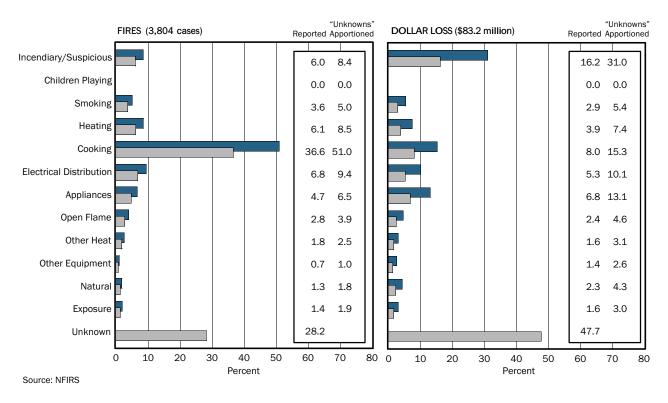
Sources: NFIRS, NFPA, and Consumer Price Index; data provided in Appendix B, Table B-6.



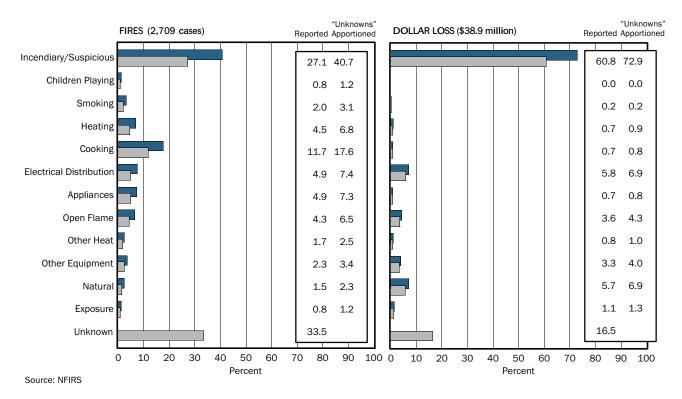
Note: Excludes eating and drinking establishments.

Source: NFIRS

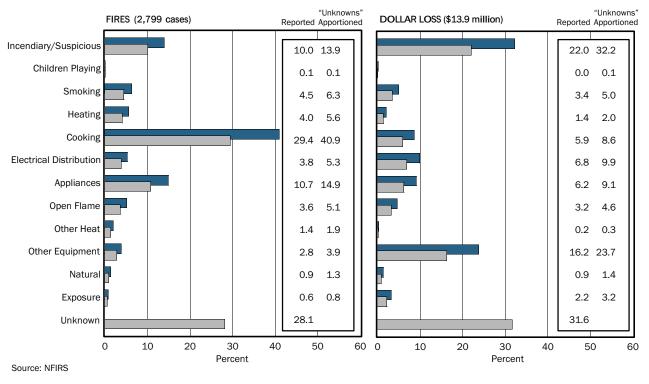




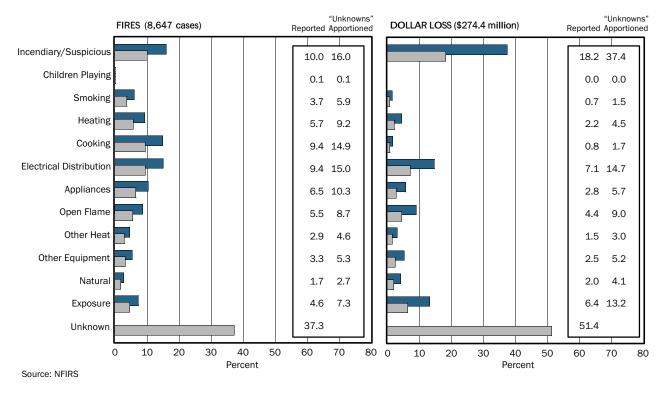




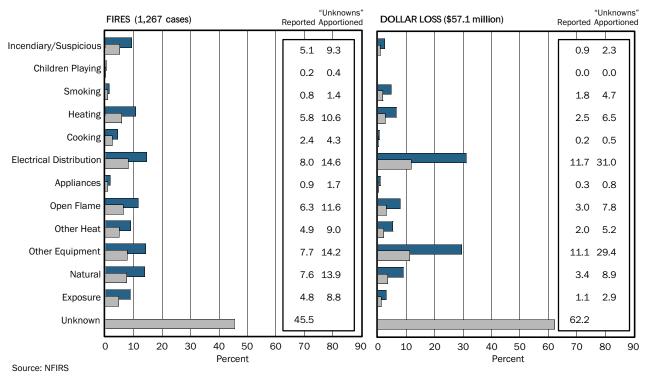




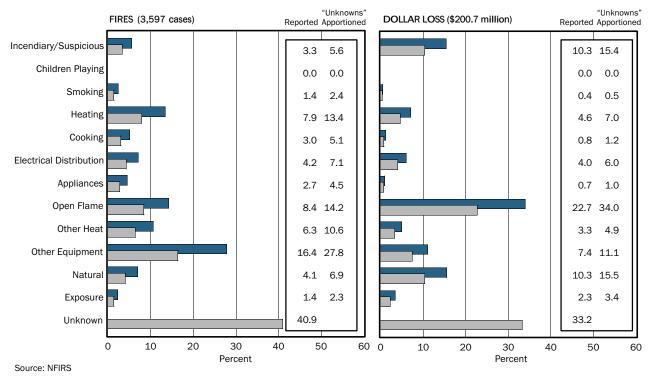




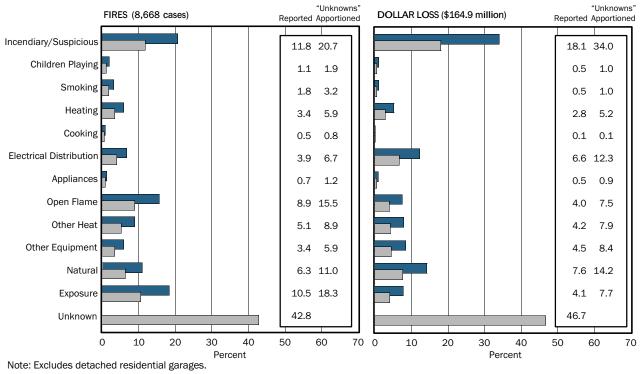






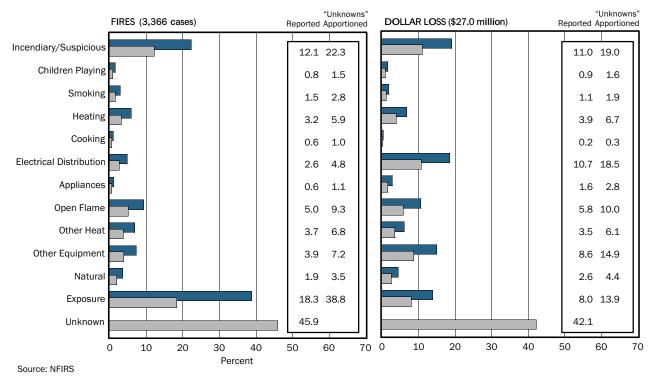




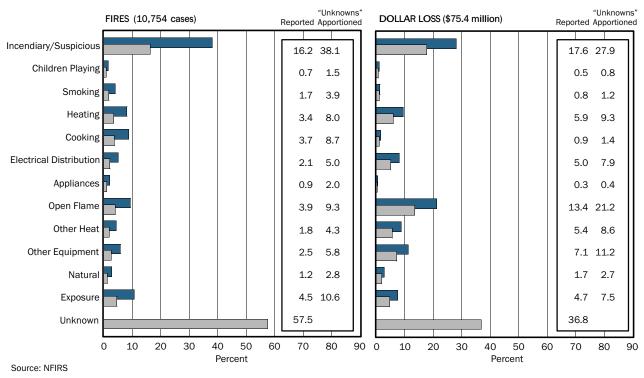


Source: NFIRS

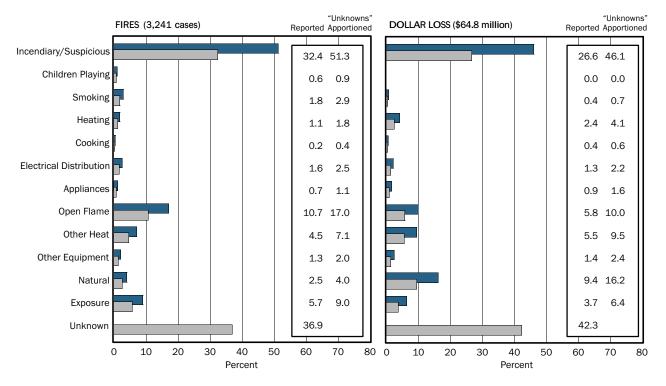












Note: NFIRS 5.0 assigns vacant fire incidents to a property use category based on the last primary use of that property; likewise, construction fire incidents are assigned to the primary use planned for that property.

Source: NFIRS

Figure 71. Causes of Vacant and Construction Fires and Dollar Loss (2001)

- Storage structures: Exposure fires increased from 10 percent in 1998 to 18 percent in 2001.
- Detached garages: Exposure fires increased from 20 percent in 1998 to 39 percent in 2001.
- Outside structure/unknown properties: Property loss from open flame fires quadrupled from 5 percent in 1998 to 21 percent in 2001.

Table 19 compares the leading cause of fires and dollar loss in 1996, 1998, and 2001 by each property type. Arson, the leading cause of fires and dollar loss in most property types, is clearly a major U.S. fire problem. Electrical distribution and open flame were also major contributors to fires and losses, and cooking was a factor in those non-residential structures that had kitchens.

	Fires			Dollar Loss			
Property Type	1996	1998	2001	1996	1998	2001	
Public Assembly	Arson	Arson	Arson	Arson	Arson	Arson	
Eating, Drinking	Cooking	Cooking	Cooking	Cooking	Arson	Arson	
Educational	Arson	Arson	Arson	Arson	Arson	Arson	
Institutional	Arson	Arson	Cooking	Arson	Arson	Arson	
Stores, Offices	Electrical Distribution	Electrical Distribution	Arson	Arson	Arson	Arson	
Basic Industry	Electrical Distribution	Other Equipment	Electrical Distribution	Other Equipment	Appliances	Electrical Distribution	
Manufacturing	Other Equipment	Other Equipment	Other Equipment	Other Equipment	Other Equipment	Open Flame	
Storage	Arson	Arson	Arson	Other Equipment	Arson	Arson	
Outside Structures, Unknown	Arson	Arson	Arson	Arson	Arson	Arson	

Table 19. Comparison of Leading Causes of Non-Residential Structure Fires and Dollar Loss*

*Detached residential garages and vacant/under construction properties not shown. Source: NFIRS

Vacant and Under Construction

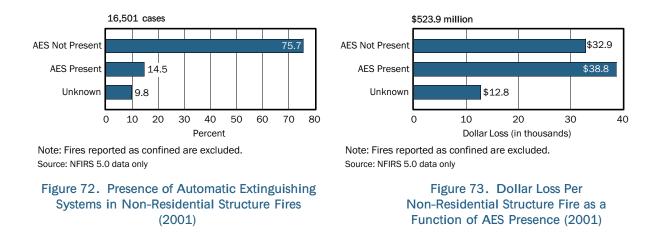
In previous editions, vacant and under construction properties were treated as a separate property type. Since 1999, fires at such sites have been categorized by their intended property use. Vacant and under construction is a property attribute that can now apply to properties of any use designation.

Vacant properties and properties under construction have long been a concern as the most dangerous fires often occur there. Many of these buildings are in areas that are not wholly secured. Fires are started when no one is around and the fire has the opportunity to grow unchecked before the fire department is called. As shown in Figure 71, these fires are frequently arson-related as has been the case in previous years.

Presence of Automatic Extinguishing Systems

Figure 72 shows that automatic extinguishing systems (AESs) were present in 15 percent of reported fires in 2001 ("unknowns" apportioned). Although 15 percent is a relatively small number, it is considerably higher than what was found in one- and two-family dwellings (1 percent) and apartments (8 percent). This is not unexpected since commercial properties, institutions, and public assembly sites tend to occupy large structures that have been built to strict construction codes. Additionally, owners and proprietors of such sites have great incentive for protecting the structures' contents.

Figure 73 shows the property loss per fire when AESs are and are not present. When present, the property loss in 2001 was \$38,800; when not present, the loss was valued at \$32,900.



How effective are AESs? Empirically, Figure 73 does not seem to support the conclusion that AESs are effective in limiting dollar losses. However, comparisons need to be made for similar properties with similar fire loads, with and without comparable AESs, but NFIRS data alone are insufficient for this comparison. Since NFIRS combines properties of different sizes and values in the same fixed property class, the data need to be viewed cautiously. AESs are more likely to be installed in large and highly valued properties than in small, inexpensive ones. A system in a large warehouse may do an excellent job of containing a fire and yet the loss for the fire may be larger than for a fire in a systemless small storage building.

VEHICLES AND OTHER MOBILE PROPERTIES

Transportation fires account for a larger portion of the fire problem than many people realize. In 2001, vehicles accounted for 13 percent of fire deaths overall, 9 percent of fire injuries, 14 percent of dollar losses, and 20 percent of all reported fires—nearly one in every five fires.⁴

The vast majority of fires, casualties, and property losses from mobile property involve cars and trucks, with cars clearly dominating this group. Fire departments respond to about as many fires involving vehicles as they do to fires involving residences.

Overview of Trends

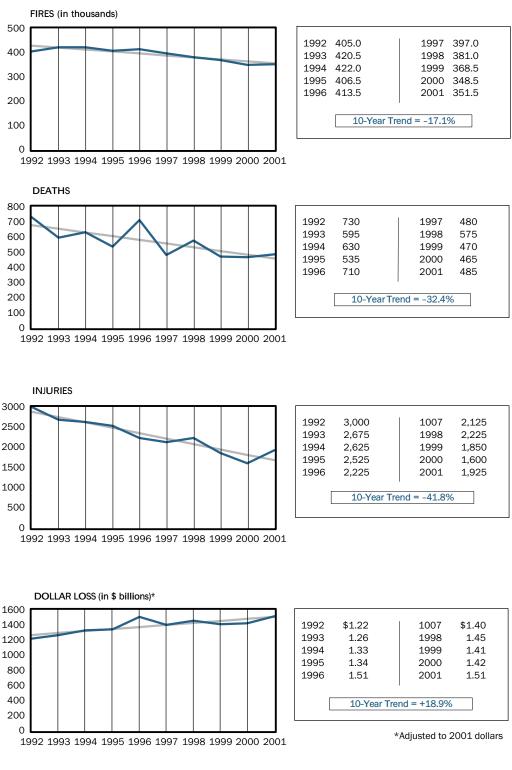
The trends in mobile property fires, fire deaths, injuries, and dollar losses are shown in Figure 74. The number of fires continues to decrease (17 percent) according to NFPA estimates. Fire deaths and injuries have trended down sharply (32 and 42 percent, respectively). The downward trend of mobile property fire deaths would have been even greater, but in 1996 the aviation industry suffered two catastrophes: the ValueJet crash in May, killing 109 people, and the TWA crash in July, resulting in 230 deaths. These two disasters account for nearly 48 percent of the 710 mobile property fire-related deaths reported in the NFPA 1996 annual survey. The mobile property dollar loss trend increased 19 percent even as the other trends declined. Each year, the costs of new vehicles increase. If these costs exceed inflation, they may help explain the rise in the property loss trend.

Types of Vehicles

Figure 75 shows that the vast majority of mobile property fires and losses are from highway vehicles. The complexity and ambiguity in counting losses associated with accidents are described in a later section titled "Special Data Problems." Although the 10-year trend in highway vehicle fires, deaths, and injuries show substantial decreases (19, 26, and 44 percent, respectively), the dollar loss has trended up 17 percent.

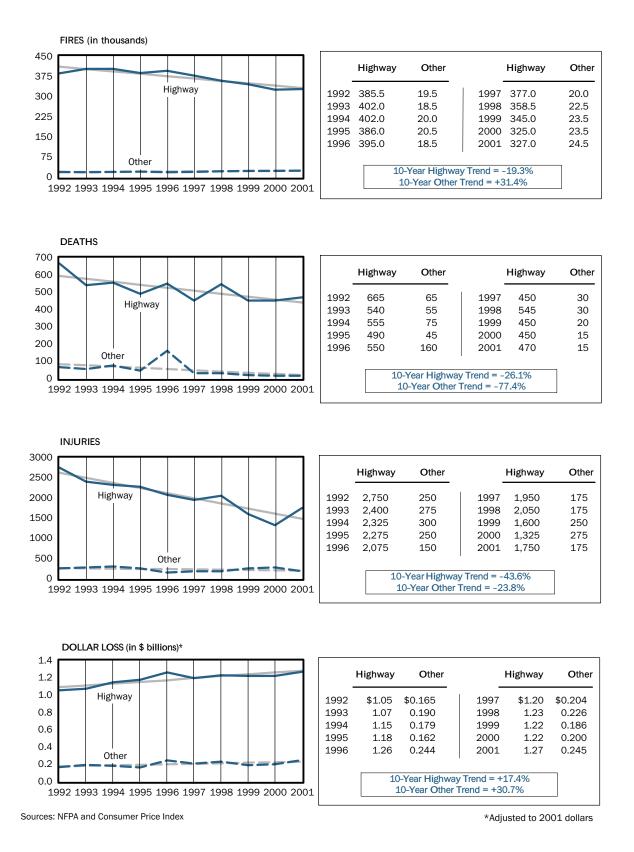
Figure 76 gives more details on the relative proportions of the reported fire problem by type of vehicle in 2001. Automobiles and other passenger vehicles such as vans and buses dominate the mobile property picture. Automobiles are involved in 12 times as many fires as trucks (freight) and result in larger numbers of casualties and a larger dollar loss. On a per-incident basis, however, trucks have the more serious problem with 50 percent more deaths per fire and well over twice the injuries and property loss per fire (Table 20).

⁴ Percentages are derived from summary data presented in NFPA's annual survey, 2001.



Sources: NFPA and Consumer Price Index

Figure 74. Trends in Mobile Property Fires and Fire Losses





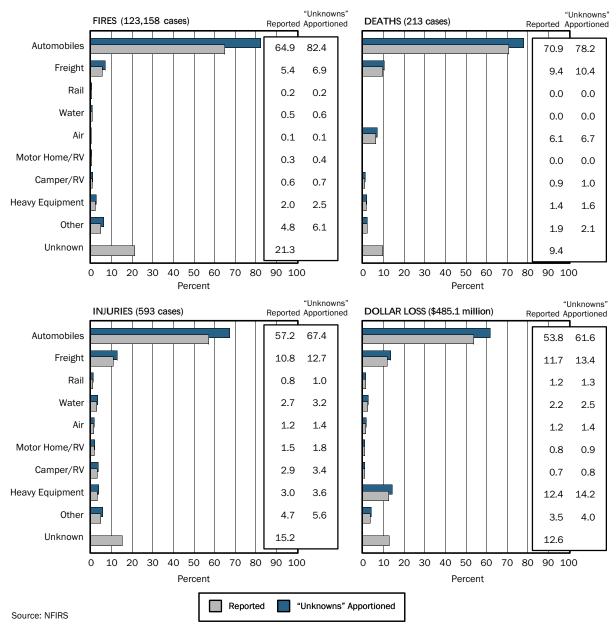




Table 20. Casualty and Dollar Loss Rates for	
Passenger and Freight Vehicles (2001)	

VehicleType	Deaths Per 1,000 Fires	Injuries Per 1,000 Fires	Dollar Loss Per Fire
Passenger	1.9	4.2	\$3,300
Road, freight, or transport	3.0	9.6	\$8,500

Source: NFIRS

Causes

For the most part, vehicle fires have one of four origins: the aftermath of a collision, the result of a mechanical failure, the result of an act of carelessness, or the result of arson. Most vehicle deaths are from trauma following a collision; only 2 percent of collision deaths are the result of fire.⁵ However, 46 percent of mobile property fire deaths occur in vehicle collisions (Figure 77). Preventing such fires is largely the purview of the U.S. Department of Transportation, state and local motor vehicle agencies, and the police, but fire departments are almost always called to the scene when there is a fire or the potential for a fire.

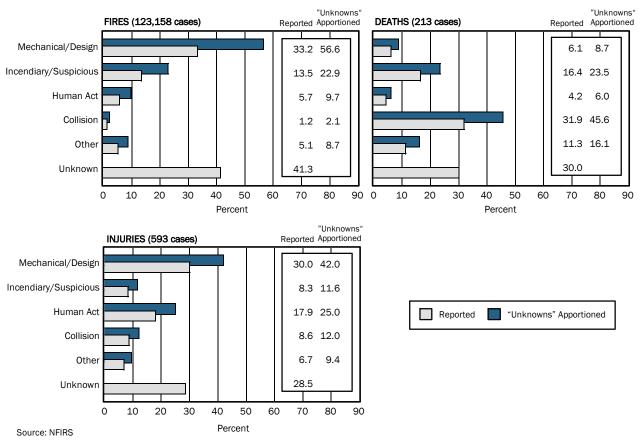


Figure 77. Ignition Factors for Mobile Property Fires and Fire Casualties (2001)

Mechanical or design problems, such as broken fuel lines, faulty catalytic converters, blown tires, and overheating, are the ignition factor for 57 percent of all fires in vehicles and 42 percent of the associated injuries.

⁵ National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Research and Development, B.01.17 Fire Safety Research, updated 06/00, http://www-nrd.nhtsa.dot.gov/departments/nrd-01/summaries/B0117.html. This 2000 research document notes that the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) estimates that 310 deaths are caused by post-collision vehicle fires. This estimate is in the same order of magnitude of fire data estimates (46 percent of the 485 mobile property fire deaths or approximately 225 deaths).

Fires of incendiary or suspicious origin account for 23 percent of mobile property fires. Many vehicle fires are not investigated for arson, though some insurance companies are investigating the most suspicious or obviously incendiary fires before paying insurance claims. However, the arson problem may well be understated because of the limited effort available to spend on investigations of these incidents.

Carelessness (human act) includes causes such as cigarettes dropped on the upholstery, distractions such as eating or cell phone use, parking over dry leaves with a hot catalytic converter, and misuse of flammable liquids, especially gasoline, while servicing or maintaining the car. Carelessness in mobile properties accounts for 10 percent of fires, 6 percent of deaths, and 25 percent of injuries.

In each of the past 10 years, the top ignition factors for fires (mechanical/design), deaths (collision), and injuries (mechanical/design) have remained the same (Figure 78). Fire deaths and injuries from collisions fluctuate from year to year, but they reached 10-year lows in 2001 and their 10-year trends were down 49 and 57 percent, respectively (Table 21). Fires and deaths from mechanical or design factors dropped to their lowest levels in 2001. These encouraging results are partly because newer vehicles are equipped with improved safety features.

Table 21. Trends by Leading Causes of Ignition in Mobile Properties (1992–2001) (percent)

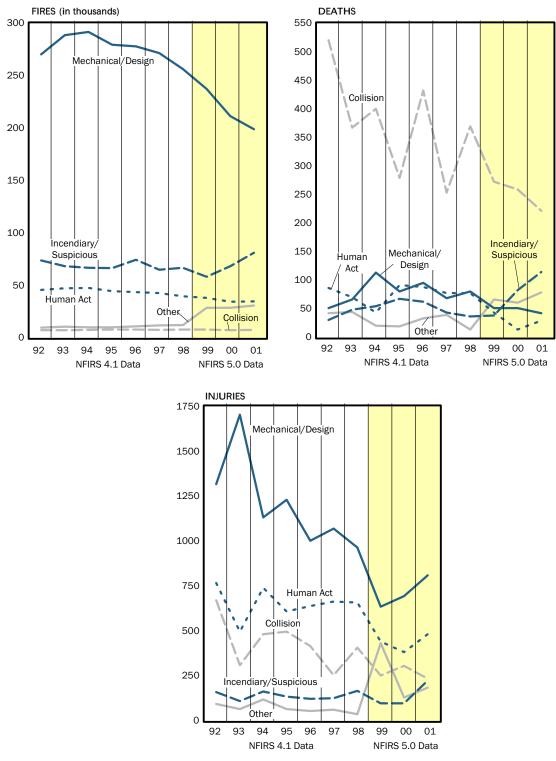
IgnitionFactor	Fires	Deaths	Injuries
Incendiary/Suspicious	+1.0	+123.1	+10.9
Collision	+4.6	-48.8	-56.8
Human Act	-28.6	-59.8	-36.1
Mechanical/Design	-27.8	-34.0	-55.5

Sources: NFIRS and NFPA; data provided in Appendix B, Table B-7.

Because automobile fires are such a large part of the entire mobile property fire problem, the cause profiles for automobile fires in 2001 are very similar to those for mobile properties (Figure 79 compared to Figure 77).

Special Data Problems

When there are fatalities associated with a mobile property accident such as a collision between two cars, it is often difficult to determine whether the fatalities were the result of the mechanical forces or the fire that ensued. Because of the very large number of vehicle fatalities occurring in this country each year and the frequency of fires associated with these accidents, there can be a significant error in estimating the total number of fire deaths if this issue is not carefully addressed. A fire fatality should be counted only if a person was trapped and killed by the fire, rather than killed on impact and subsequently exposed to the fire.



Sources: NFIRS and NFPA; data provided in Appendix B, Table B-7.



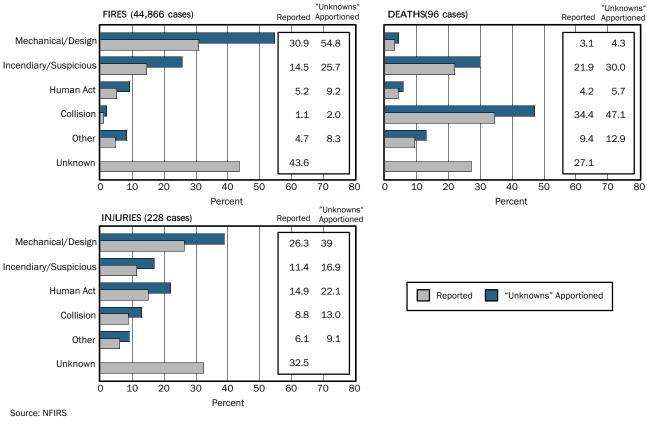


Figure 79. Ignition Factors for Automobile Fires and Fire Casualties (2001)

OUTSIDE AND OTHER PROPERTIES

The outside and other properties category includes all fires that are not structure or vehicle fires. In NFIRS terminology, this includes fires where the type of situation found is outside of the structure either where the burning material has a value or where the fire is confined to trees, brush, grass, or refuse. A subset of outside fires is wildland fires. Grouped in the "other" category are fires whose situation found is not classified, flammable liquid spills out of doors with ensuing fires, and explosions.

Outside and other fires comprise roughly 50 percent of all fires. This proportion has remained steady over the 10 years. Although large in number, they accounted for only 1 percent of fire deaths in 2001, 6 percent of reported injuries, and 2 percent of reported property losses.⁶ These numbers may not, however, reflect the true nature of the problem because of under-reporting and the difficulty in setting a pricetag on outside fires. Also, many wildland fires are not reported to agencies reporting to NFIRS or to the NFPA annual survey.

⁶ These percentages are derived from summary data presented in NFPA's annual survey, 2001.

Overview of Trends

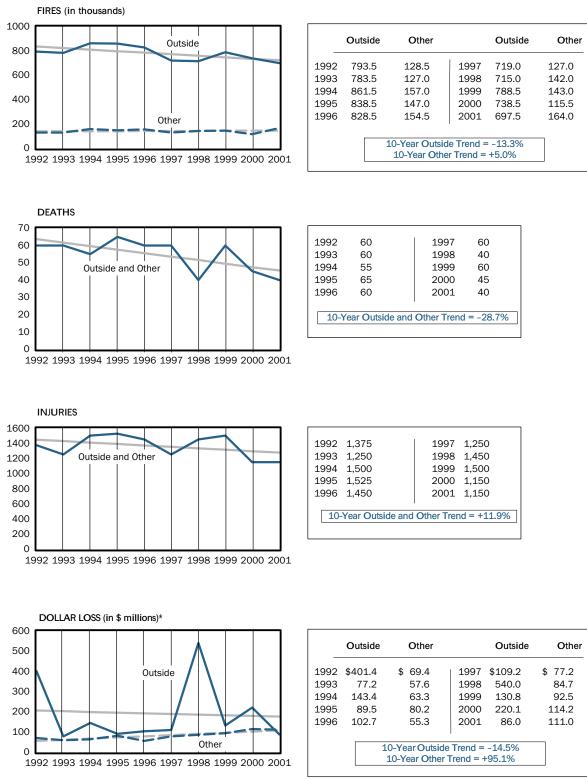
Figure 80 shows the trends in outside and other fires. The numbers of reported outside fires alone are enormous—averaging 776,000 each year. The other category of fires adds, on average, an additional 140,000 fires to this already large number of fires. Over 10 years, an average of 55 deaths resulted each year from outside fires plus the miscellaneous other properties not covered elsewhere; injuries averaged 1,360. Although deaths have a 10-year downward trend of 29 percent, this is due primarily to the fluctuations in the small numbers of deaths; injuries have trended upward 12 percent. Dollar loss for outside properties trended down 15 percent, even including a \$390 million timber loss in 1998 Florida wildfires. The spike in 1992 reflects a \$250 million timber loss.

Estimating dollar loss for these fires is difficult. To illustrate this problem, consider Table 22, a comparison of property loss from outside fires derived from NFPA's annual survey and from NFIRS data. The average total loss reported in the NFIRS sample and the NFPA estimate is not remarkably different—\$155 million vs. \$190 million. The NFIRS sample, however, is slightly less than half the fires reflected in the NFPA survey. For 7 of the 10 years, in fact, the NFIRS total loss for outside fires exceeds the NFPA estimate. If NFIRS data were extrapolated to the NFPA estimate for fires, the NFIRS average loss for outside fires would be in the neighborhood of \$300 to \$350 million. Part of the difference in property loss estimates is because NFPA assigns property loss for outside fires "with value," whereas NFIRS permits property loss data collection for any fire. Which method is correct? Both are reasonable approaches but neither may be definitive.

	NFPA Estimates	USFA Raw Data
1992	\$401.4*	\$202.5
1993	77.2	194.0
1994	143.4	180.4
1995	89.5	142.7
1996	102.7	203.1
1997	109.2	165.9
1998	540.0*	133.8
1999	130.8	100.5
2000	220.1	159.5
2001	86.0	62.4
Average	\$190.0	\$154.5

Table 22. Comparison of NFPA and NFIRS Outside Fires Loss (millions of 2001 dollars)

*Includes large timber loss fires of \$250 million (1992) and \$390 million (1998) not reported to NFIRS.



Sources: NFPA and Consumer Price Index

*Adjusted to 2001 dollars

Figure 80. Trends in Outside and Other Property Type Fires and Fire Losses

Property Types

Figure 81 shows the relative proportions of the four components of reported outside and other fires for 2001. Trees, brush, and grass fires account for more than half of all outside fires. In a large portion of deaths, injuries, and dollar losses, the outside property type is undetermined.

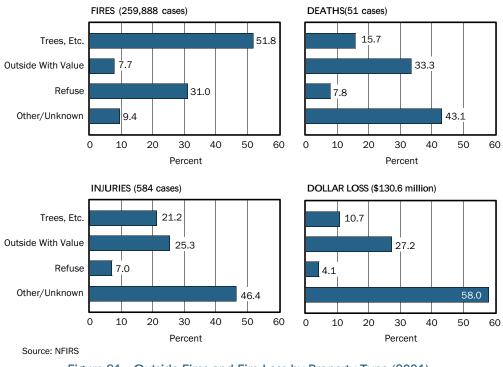
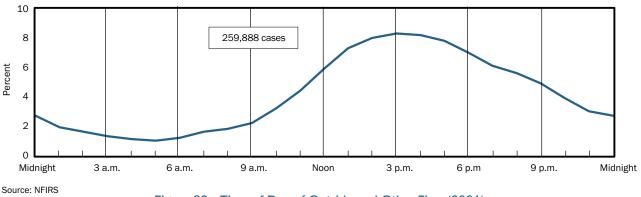


Figure 81. Outside Fires and Fire Loss by Property Type (2001)

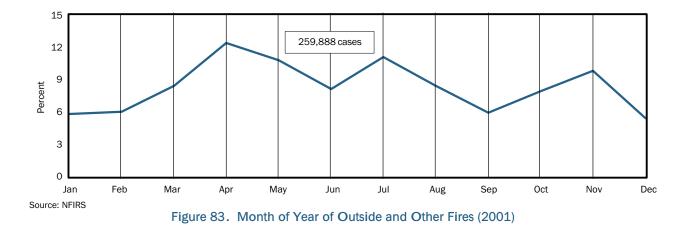
When Fires Occur

TIME OF DAY. Figure 82 shows a very interesting and clear profile for when outside and other fires are reported. At 8 a.m., fires begin to increase. They steadily rise to a peak at 3 p.m., at which time they steadily drop until 6 a.m.





MONTH OF YEAR. Outside and other fires are usually lowest in the fall and winter months and highest during spring and summer (Figure 83). In 2001, April was the month with the highest number of fires. An increase in brush fires may have caused the July peak. In recent years, local and state governments have placed more rigorous restrictions on burning leaves, which help suppress autumn fires. Climate (rainfall, wind) also plays a major role in any one year on the number and severity of fires. What is known is that wildland fires tend to have two peaks—one in the spring and one in the fall.



DAY OF WEEK. Outside fires are highest on the weekend, a time when more people are outdoors (Figure 84). This pattern is unchanged over the 10 years.

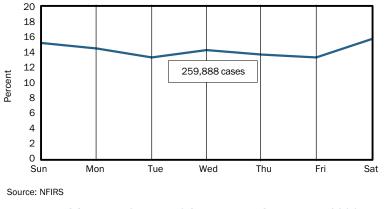


Figure 84. Day of Week of Outside and Other Fires (2001)

Causes

As in all years, the leading cause of all forms of outside fires is arson, with many thought to be set by children and adolescents. Figure 85 shows the cause profiles for each outside or other fire category. A high percentage of outside fires have unknown causes and, as discussed under

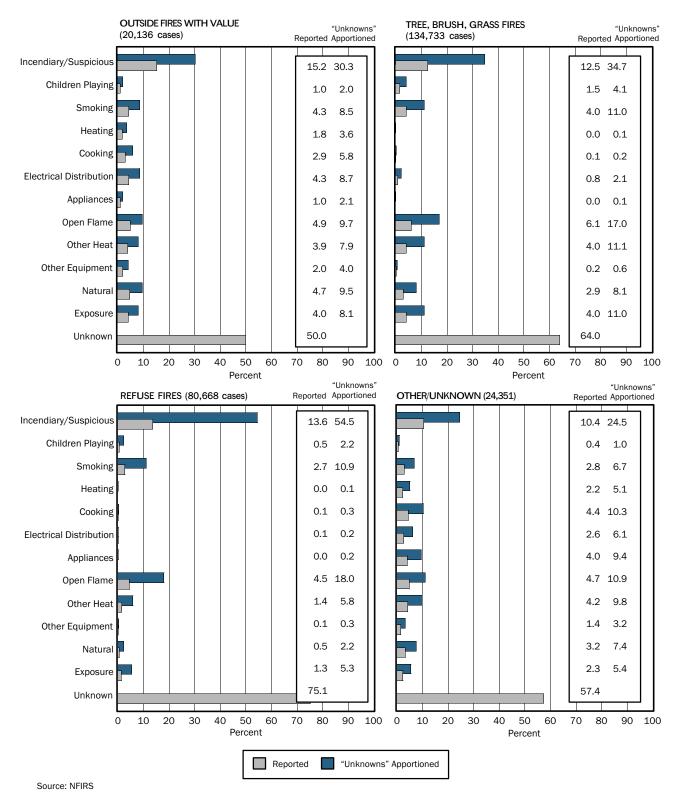


Figure 85. Causes of Outside Fires by Property Type (2001)

the "special data problems" section, there is little that can be done to improve this reporting. The 2001 statistics reflect that little has changed over the 10 years.

For outside fires with value, 30 percent of fires are attributed to arson. The rest of the fires are scattered across many categories, with open flame, natural (e.g., lightning strikes), and electrical distribution as other contributing causes.

Among the known causes of tree, brush, and grass fires, the two that stand out are arson and open flame, which includes open fires used for cooking. These two causes account for 52 percent of fires with cause. Following these are other heat, smoking, and exposure fires.

More than half of the reported causes of refuse fires were reported as arson, with another 18 percent from open flame (e.g., matches) and 11 percent from smoking. Note that refuse fires set inside buildings are structural fires, even if they do no damage, and are reported as part of the property type in which they occur.

Special Data Problems

Setting a value for outside fire damage is a perennial problem. It is difficult to assign a dollar value to grass, tree, and rubbish fires, yet the damage from these fires often requires labor beyond that of the fire department to clean up and restore the area. They also cause esthetic problems that are intangible. Some outside fires spread to structural properties and may be reported as structural fires rather than an outside fire with exposure to structures. Outside fires can have other indirect costs, such as the financial impact on agricultural communities where a fire destroys crops.

Forest fires and other wildfires to which local departments are not called will not be reported to NFIRS if the state or federal agency with principal authority for fighting the fire does not participate in NFIRS. To more fully analyze outside fires, NFIRS data need to be complemented with data from these other agencies.

Another problem with data on outside fires is determining their cause. Often the area of origin is obliterated, the people involved have fled, and one is not sure exactly what caused the fire—an unattended campfire, a discarded match or cigarette, lightning strikes, children playing, or even an intentionally set fire. Thus, the percent of causes determined as unknown is especially high for this category of fires.

USFA RESOURCES ON FIRES IN NON-RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES

The USFA conducts special studies to address specific problems and current issues facing the nation's fire and rescue service. The technical reports produced under the Major Fires Investigations series analyze major or unusual fires with emphasis on sharing lessons learned. They are directed primarily to chief fire officers, training officers, fire marshals, and investigators as a resource for training and prevention. The Topical Fire Research series for the non-residential fires problem can be downloaded from http://www.usfa.fema.gov/nfdc/inside-usfa/nfdc/pubs/tfrs.shtm:

2000 Wildland Fire Season Agricultural Fires Agricultural Storage Fires Church Fires Construction Site Fires Day Care Center Fires Fire Station Fires Fires in the Wildland/Urban Interface Grill Fires Highway Vehicle Fires Medical Facilities Fires Landfill Fires Lightning Fires Nightclub Fires in 2000 Non-Residential Structure Fires in 2000 Outdoor Fires Rail Terminal Fires School Fires Wildland Fires: A Historical Perspective

Major Fire Investigation reports on fires and other non-residential property incidents include:

\$12 Million Dollar Fire at Dogwood Elementary School, Reston, VA, July 2002 (USFA-TR-135) \$15 Million Sight and Sound Theater Fire and Building Collapse, Lancaster County, PA (USFA-TR-097) Amtrak Train Derailment, Nodaway, IA, September 2002(USFA-TR-143) Bonfire Collapse, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX, November 1999 (USFA-TR-133) Broward Marine Fire, Ft. Lauderdale, FL, September 1996 (USFA-TR-101) Chicken Processing Plant Fires, Hamlet, NC, and North Little Rock, AR, September 1991 (USFA-TR-057)Civil Disturbances, St. Petersburg, FL, October/November 1996 (USFA-TR-098) Concept Sciences, Incorporated, Hanover Twp., PA, February 1999 (USFA-TR-127) Conservative Approach to Chemical Plant Fire, Ventura County, CA, April 1989 (USFA-TR-029) Crash of Two Subway Trains on the Williamsburg Bridge, New York City, NY (FA-163F) CSX Tunnel Fire, Baltimore, MD, July 2001 (USFA-TR-140) Derailment of the Sunset Limited, Big Bayou Canot, AL (FA-163B) East Bay Hills Fire, Oakland–Berkeley, CA, October 1991 (USFA–TR–060) Evacuation of Nanticoke, PA, Due to Metal Processing Plant Fire, March 1987 (USFA-TR-005) Fire and Explosions at Rocket Fuel Plant, Henderson, NV, May 1988 (USFA-TR-021) Fire Apparatus/Train Collision, Catlett, VA, September 1989 (USFA-TR-048) Fire Department Response to Biological Threat at B'nai B'rith Headquarters, Washington, DC (USFA-TR-114) Fires Involving Medical Oxygen Equipment: Special Report (USFA-TR-107)

Five-Fatality Highrise Office Building Fire, Atlanta, GA, November 1989 (USFA-TR-033) Gasoline Tanker Incidents in Chicago, IL, and Fairfax County, VA: Case Studies in Hazardous Materials Planning, March/May 1989 (USFA-TR-032) Hazardous Materials Response Technology Assessment (FA-199) Highrise Office Building Fire, One Meridian Plaza, Philadelphia, PA, February 1991 (USFA-TR-049) I-75 Multiple Vehicle Collision Mass Casualty Incident, Collier County, FL, January 2002 (USFA-TR-155) Indianapolis Athletic Club Fire, Indianapolis, IN, February 1992 (USFA-TR-063) Industrial Plastics Fire Major Triage Operation, Flint, MI, November 1988 (USFA-TR-025) Industrial Silo Fire and Explosion, Iredell County, NC, December 21, 1997 (USFA-TR-122) Interstate Bank Building Fire, Los Angeles, CA, May 1988 (USFA-TR-022) Live Oak/Milstar Complex and Carpet Service Center, LaGrange, GA, January 1995 (USFA-TR-086) Logan Valley Mall Fire, Altoona, PA, December 1994 (USFA-TR-085) Major Propane Gas Explosion and Fire, Perryville, MD, July 1991 (USFA-TR-053) Major Ship Fire Extinguished by Carbon Dioxide, Seattle, WA, September 1991 (USFA-TR-058) Manufacturing Mill Fire, Methuen, MA, December 1995 (USFA-TR-110) Massive Leak of Liquified Chlorine Gas, Henderson, NV, May 1991 (USFA–TR–052) Multi-Agency Ocean Rescue Disaster Plan and Drill, Broward County, FL, December 6, 1994 (USFA-TR-079) New York City Bank Building Fire: Compartmentation vs. Sprinklers, New York, NY, January 1993 (USFA-TR-071)Phillips Petroleum Chemical Plant Explosion and Fire, Pasadena, TX, October 1989 (USFA-TR-035) Safety and Health Considerations for the Design of Fire and Emergency Medical Services Stations (FA-168) Santana Row Development Fire, San Jose, CA, July 2001 (USFA-TR-153) Scrap and Shredded Tire Fires: Special Report (USFA-TR-093) Search and Rescue Operations Following the Northridge Earthquake, Los Angeles, CA (FA-163C) Search and Rescue Operations in California During Flooding (FA-163E) Search and Rescue Operations in Georgia During Major Floods (FA-163D) Seven Alarm Fire Boardwalk Stores, Wildwood, NJ, August 2000 (USFA-TR-029) Sherwin-Williams Paint Warehouse Fire, Dayton, OH, May 1987 (USFA-TR-009) Sprinklered Records Storage Facility, Chicago, IL, October 29, 1996 (USFA-TR-106) Sprinklers Control Arson Fires in Rack-Storage Warehouse, Mt. Prospect, IL, October 1988 (USFA-TR-030) Swimming Pool Chemical Plant Fire, Springfield, MA, June 1988 (USFA-TR-027) Ten Million Dollar Marina Fire, Bohemia Bay, MD, January 1989 (USFA-TR-026) The Danvers Butchery Meat Market and Cold Storage, Danvers, MA, January 2004 (USFA-TR-151) The Hazards Associated With Agricultural Silo Fires–Special Report, August 1998 (USFA–TR–096) Tire Fires: A Report to Congress (FA–187) Tire Recycling Facility Fire, Nebraska City, NE, January 2004 (USFA-TR-145) Urban Wildlands Fire, Pebble Beach, CA, May 1987 (USFA-TR-007) Wanton Violence at Columbine High School, Littleton, CO, April 1999 (USFA-TR-128) Watts Bar Hydroelectric Plant Fire (USFA-TR-147)

World Trade Center Bombing: Report and Analysis, New York City, NY, February 1993 (USFA-TR-076)

Other works published by USFA of interest to the non-residential fire problem include:

Arson and Juvenile: Responding to the Violence: Special Report (USFA-TR-095) Arson Prevention–For America's Churches and Synagogues (L–239) Arson Victims (FA-177) Board Up Procedures (L-247) Church Mutual Protection Series-Fire Safety at Your Worship Center (L-238) Church Threat Assessment Guide (FA-207) Class A Foam for Structural Firefighting, December 1996 (USFA-TR-083) Compressed Air Foam Use for Structural Fire Fighting: A Field Test, Boston Fire Department, June 1993 (USFA-TR-074)Confined Space Rescue on SS Gem State, Tacoma, WA (FA-163A) Emergency Procedures for Employees with Disabilities in Office Occupancies (English, Cassette, and Spanish; FA-154, FA-154C, FA-154S, respectively) Landfill Fires: Their Magnitude, Characteristics and Mitigation (FA-225) Motor Vehicle Fires-What You Need to Know (FA-243) New Technologies in Vehicle Extrication (FA-152) Protecting Structures From Arson (L–241) Rail Emergencies: Special Report (USFA-TR-094) Rural Arson Control (FA-87) Technical Rescue Program Development Manual (FA-159) Technical Rescue Technology Assessment (FA-153) Wildfire-Are You Prepared? (L-203) Wildland Fires-Florida, 1998 (USFA-TR-126) Wildlands Fire Management: Federal Policies and Their Implications for Local Fire Departments, 1988 (USFA-TR-045)

In addition to ordering through the online catalog, publications may be ordered by calling the Publications Center at (800) 561-3356 between 7:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. EST/EDT. To order publications by mail, write to:

> **Publications** Center United States Fire Administration 16825 South Seton Avenue Emmitsburg, MD 21727

Please include your name, mailing address, daytime telephone number, date required, title(s) of the publication, and the quantity you need when ordering by phone or mail. Also, publications may be ordered online at http://www.usfa.fema.gov/applications/publications. Please include the parenthetical publication number, if given, in your request.

chapter five Firefighter Casualties

This chapter presents the details of on-duty firefighter deaths and injuries (casualties), focusing on 2001. The term on duty refers to being involved in operations at the scene of an emergency, whether it is a fire or nonfire incident; responding to or returning from an incident; performing other officially assigned duties such as training, maintenance, public education, inspection, investigations, court testimony, and fundraising; and being on call, under orders, or on standby duty except at the individual's home or place of business. Ten-year (1992–2001) trends of casualties also are examined.

DEATHS

This discussion of firefighter fatalities is a synopsis of the U.S. Fire Administration's (USFA's) report, Firefighter Fatalities in the United States in 2001, USFA FA–237, August 2002. Supplemental data from USFA's firefighter fatality database are also included. No data from the National Fire Incident Reporting System (NFIRS) are used.

The fire service, and the nation, suffered a catastrophic loss of 341 firefighters in the World Trade Center (WTC) on September 11, 2001. This 1-day loss of firefighters, unparalleled in the annals of U.S. history, was more than triple the average number of firefighter deaths over an entire year and nine times greater than other 2001 firefighter deaths on the fireground. Although an analysis of firefighter deaths cannot ignore this event, the 10-year trends and 2001 focus become so skewed from the norm as to make comparisons from year to year difficult. Most of the charts in this section, therefore, exclude firefighter fatalities from the WTC event, except where the magnitude of that tragedy needs to be emphasized.

In 2001, 443 firefighters died, 341 at the WTC on September 11 and 102 in other operations throughout the year.^{1,2} In the previous four editions of Fire in the United States, the calculated 10-year trends of firefighter deaths decreased (35 percent in the 9th, 10th, and 11th editions and 17 percent in the 12th edition). In the 1992–2001 period, however, the trend increased 30

¹ These totals match those in the Firefighter Fatalities in the United States in 2001 report and are used as the basis for this investigation. USFA currently reports 449 fatalities, which includes three WTC fire safety directors who received benefits from the Department of Justice's Public Safety Officers' Benefits (PSOB) Program, and three firefighters who died subsequent to the publication of the report as a result of injuries sustained in 2001.

² A chronological listing of the 102 firefighters who died in 2001 and synopses of the events are presented in the U.S. Fire Administration's Appendix A, "Summary of 2001 Incidents," Firefighter Fatalities in the United States in 2001; Appendix B is an alphabetized listing of the 341 firefighters killed at the World Trade Center, including their ages and affiliations.

percent, excluding the WTC (Figure 86).³ Although these trends appear significant, the total deaths are small enough that a change of even a few deaths in a year may dramatically impact the 10-year trend line. Over this 10-year period, an average of 95 firefighters died in the line of duty each year. In every year until 1992, more than 100 firefighters were fatally injured. The peak was in 1978 when 171 firefighters died. The fewest deaths (75) were recorded in 1992.

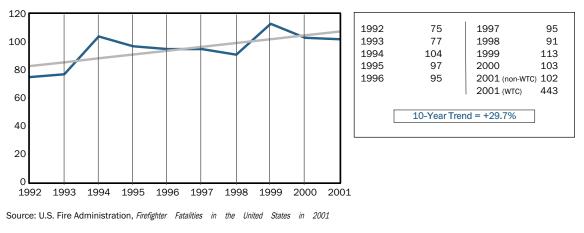
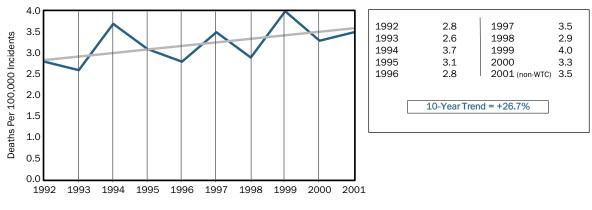


Figure 86. Trends in Firefighter Deaths

The danger of a firefighter sustaining a fatal fire-related injury is shown in Figure 87. Note that this figure measures only fire-incident-related fatalities with respect to fire incidents. Despite wide fluctuations, fire-incident-related firefighter fatalities per 100,000 reported incidents have risen approximately 27 percent, with 1999 having the highest rate. By sharp contrast, the trend in fire incidence declined 15 percent. It is not clear why we seem to be doing a good job at



Note: These data include only firefighters who were reportedly engaged in response to/return from an incident, fire extinguishment/incident neutralization, or suppression support activities at the time of their deaths.

Sources: U.S. Fire Administration firefighter fatality database and NFPA

Figure 87. Trends in Fire-Incident-Related Firefighter Fatalities Per 100,000 Incidents

³ The 2001 on-duty fatalities do not include two firefighters who died during the year from injuries sustained in previous years. They are included in the year in which the injury occurred.

reducing the number of fires but not reducing the number of fire-incident-related fatalities. Perhaps, the number of small fires has been reduced, but not the more serious fires where firefighters are killed; or perhaps firefighter equipment has become so effective that firefighters are inadvertently pushing the limits of the equipment and unwittingly putting themselves in harm's way. This is an area that merits further attention and further study.

The 102 fatalities represented 27 career firefighters and 75 volunteers (Table 23). Five of the 102 fatalities were women. Fifteen seasonal firefighters died during wildland firefighting operations, including 6 in aircraft accidents. All 341 of the WTC fatalities were career firefighters and all were males.

Firefighter Type/Gender	Fatalities
Firefighter Volunteer Career	75 368
Wildland Firefighter Career/Military Volunteer Seasonal/Part Time Municipal/Local Fire Departments Career Volunteer	0 3 12 368 60
Men Women	438 5

Table 23. Firefighter Deaths (2001)

Source: U.S. Fire Administration, *Firefighter Fatalities in the United States in 2001*

Region

Firefighter deaths in 2001 were distributed as follows: 50 (391 including WTC) deaths in urban/suburban areas,⁴ 40 in rural areas, and 12 in federal or state parks/wildland areas. Figure 88 shows these deaths by area of the country and by individual state. Thirty-three states had at least one firefighter fatality. Even excluding the 341 WTC fatalities, New York had the highest number of deaths (12) followed by Pennsylvania (8).

Activity

On-duty firefighter activities are in two categories, emergency and non-emergency. Emergency activities include responding to an emergency, actions performed while at the emergency scene, or returning from or immediately following the emergency incident. Sixty-six firefighters died during emergency incidents (Figure 89). The remainder (36) occurred during non-

⁴ This total is 391 deaths when the WTC fatalities are included.

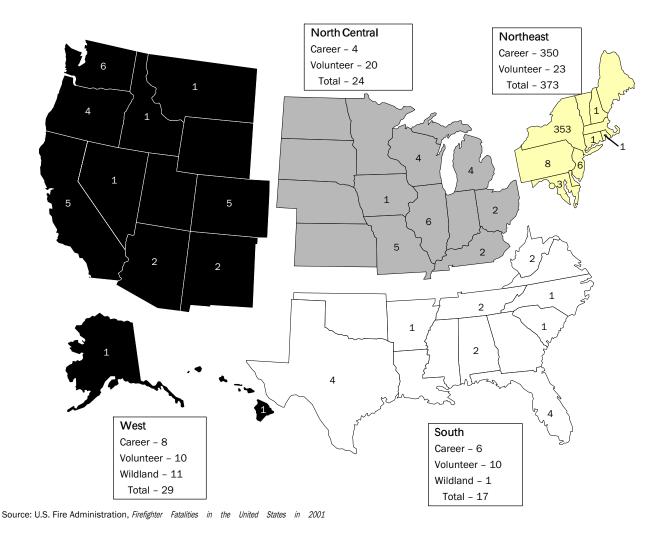


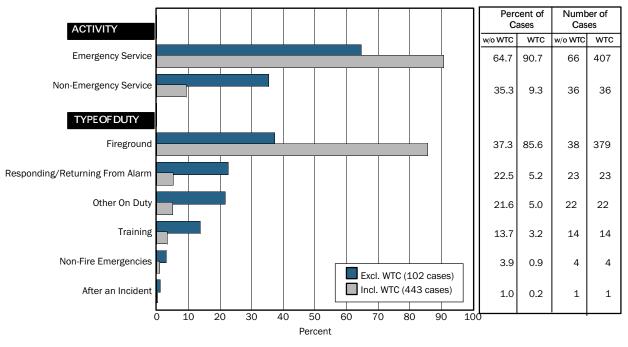
Figure 88. Firefighter Deaths by Region and State (2001)

emergency duties, which include training, administrative activities, or performing other functions not related to an emergency incident.

Type of Duty

As in all years since such data were recorded, the largest number of deaths in 2001 (38) occurred during fireground operations (Figure 89). Of these fireground deaths, 12 resulted from heart attacks on the emergency scene, 14 from asphyxiation, 5 from internal trauma, 4 from burns, and 3 from building collapses.⁵ Of the 38 deaths, 27 occurred during structural firefighting operations where the fixed property use was known. Seventeen of these deaths (63 percent) were in residential structures and 10 were in commercial structures (37 percent).

⁵ The 341 firefighters who perished in the WTC were performing emergency services on the fireground and were assumed crushed from the collapses of the two buildings.



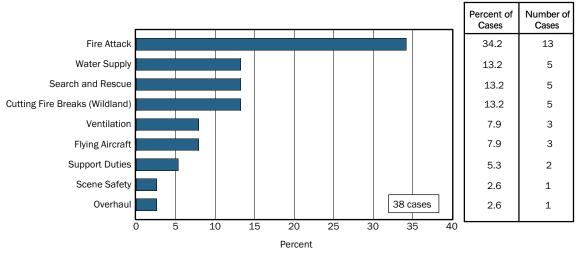
Source: U.S. Fire Administration, Firefighter Fatalities in the United States in 2001

Figure 89. Firefighter Deaths by Activity and Type of Duty (2001)

It is important to look at the activities these 38 firefighters were performing on the fireground at the time they were stricken (Figure 90). Thirteen firefighters were killed as they engaged in direct fire attack, such as advancing or operating a hoseline at a fire scene; all were in residential structures. Heart attacks killed 5 firefighters performing water supply activities at their apparatus. Four of the 5 fatalities in search-and-rescue operations were in residential buildings where the firefighters became trapped, and 1 was trapped by an explosion in a hardware store. Five firefighters died cutting fire breaks during wildfire operations. Three firefighters were killed while performing ventilation duties, 2 when a hardware store wall collapsed and 1 from a heart attack at an apartment building fire. Three seasonal firefighters died in two separate airplane accidents (3 other firefighters who died in airplane crashes are not included since they were performing maintenance duties). During support operations, 1 firefighter was killed by a falling tree, and the other collapsed of a heart attack while opening gates to admit other firefighters to a mulch fire. A firefighter was struck by a passing vehicle as he directed traffic to ensure scene safety. One firefighter suffered a heart attack as he was overhauling a lightning-caused structure fire.

The second leading category or activity resulting in firefighter deaths, as in all years, is responding to or returning from an emergency. Twenty-three firefighters died in 2001, 12 in motor vehicle collisions and 11 from heart attacks; 20 of these were volunteers.

Twenty-two firefighters died in other on-duty activities: 9 suffered heart attacks, 3 were injured in falls, 3 died in a single helicopter crash during maintenance operations, 1 was crushed



Source: U.S. Fire Administration, Firefighter Fatalities in the United States in 2001

Figure 90. Firefighter Deaths on Fireground by Type of Activity (Excludes WTC) (2001)

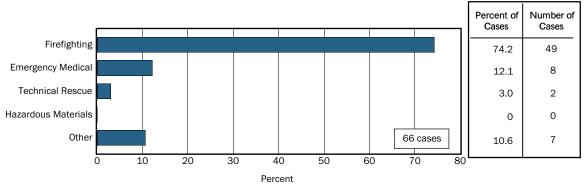
by a falling tree, 1 was electrocuted in the fire station, 1 died from head trauma while cleaning up after a fire department-sponsored carnival, 1 was killed in a car collision en route to a meeting, 1 died after a tire blew out on a tanker that he was returning after maintenance, 1 was shot by another firefighter, and 1 was killed after being hit by a water tank that went airborne after being overpressurized.

More firefighters died (14) during training exercises than in any of the previous 10 years. Nine deaths were from heart attacks, 1 from a fall from an aerial ladder, 1 drowned during dive rescue training, 1 died of surgical complications following a back injury, 1 died in a motorcycle collision while returning from training, and 1 was trapped by fire progress in a structural fire training exercise.

Non-fire emergency duties claimed the lives of 4 firefighters. Two drowned while attempting to recover the body of a boater; 1 suffered a fatal cerebrovascular accident (CVA) (stroke) following duty at the scene of a vehicle accident, and 1 was struck by a vehicle as he directed traffic at a vehicle crash. One firefighter suffered a heart attack after returning from a small structural fire.

Type of Emergency Duty

As shown in Figure 91, 74 percent of emergency duty firefighter deaths in 2001 were related directly to emergency activities (49). The remaining 17 deaths included 10 during EMS calls, 1 while responding to a false alarm, 1 during a severe weather standby, 2 attempting a water rescue, 2 after returning from an emergency (a heart attack and a CVA), and 1 directing traffic at an accident scene.







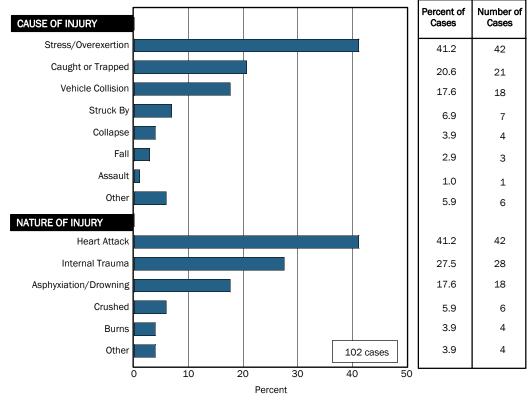
Cause and Nature of Fatal Injury or Illness

The word causerefers to the action, lack of action, or circumstances that directly resulted in the fatal injury; the word nature refers to the medical nature of the fatal injury or illness, or what is often referred to as the cause of death. A fatal injury usually is the result of a chain of events, the first of which is recorded as the cause. For example, if a firefighter is struck by a collapsing wall, becomes trapped in the debris, runs out of air before being rescued, and dies of asphyxiation, the cause of the fatal injury is recorded as "struck by collapsing wall" and the nature of the fatal injury is "asphyxiation." Likewise, if a wildland firefighter is overrun by a fire and dies of burns, the cause of death would be listed as "caught/trapped," and the nature would be "burns." This follows the convention used in NFIRS casualty reports, which are based on NFPA fire reporting standards. Figure 92 shows the distribution of deaths both by cause and by nature of fatal injury or illness.

CAUSE. As in all previous years, the most frequent cause (42 deaths) in 2001 was stress or overexertion. Firefighting has been shown to be one of the most physically demanding activities that the human body performs, and the nature of most stress-related deaths was from heart attacks (41); the other death was a CVA (stroke). Eighteen of the 42 deaths reported as stress/ exertion occurred during non-emergency operations.

The second leading cause of firefighter fatalities was by being caught or trapped. The 21 deaths in this category were higher than the total for any of the past 5 years. Five firefighters were trapped by the rapid progress of a wildland fire, 2 were killed when a fire trapped them in a home basement, 7 became disoriented in six residential fires and became lost, 2 drowned while attempting a body recovery, 1 drowned during dive rescue training, 1 was trapped on the second floor of a house acquired for training, 2 fell through floors in separate residential fires, and 1 was trapped by a falling garage door and sustained fatal burns.

Vehicle collisions killed 18 firefighters in 2001. Six wildland aircraft firefighters were killed in three incidents: 3 died in a helicopter crash during a maintenance flight, 2 died when their air tankers collided, and 1 was killed in his single-engine air tanker. The other 12 fatalities were the



Source: U.S. Fire Administration, Firefighter Fatalities in the United States in 2001

Figure 92. Firefighter Deaths by Cause and Nature of Injury (Excludes WTC) (2001)

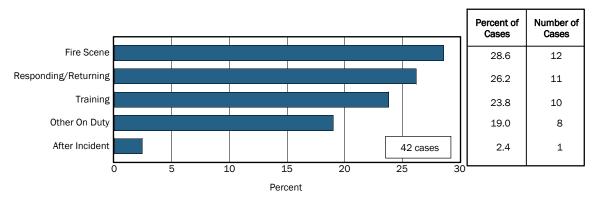
result of road collisions: 6 were going to or coming from an incident in their personal vehicles, 4 were involved in tanker collisions, 1 was in a pumper crash, and 1 was in a command vehicle responding to an EMS incident.

The 7 firefighters who were struck by or came into contact with an object included 3 firefighters who were struck by vehicles as they directed traffic, 3 who were killed by falling trees, and 1 who died when an overpressurized water tank exploded.

The remaining 14 firefighter deaths included 4 who where killed due to collapses, 3 who died from falls, 1 who was shot by another firefighter, 1 who slipped on ice, 1 who was electrocuted working on a light fixture in the firehouse, 1 who was crushed by an engine following an incident, 1 who was killed on a carnival ride during the cleanup from a fire department function, 1 who died in his sleep of a seizure, and 1 who died of an abnormal heart rhythm.

All 341 World Trade Center deaths are attributed to collapse, although the specifics in most cases are unknown.

NATURE. The lower portion of Figure 92 shows the distribution of fatalities by the medical nature of the fatal injury or illness. The leading nature of death was heart attack, with 42 fatalities.



Source: U.S. Fire Administration, Firefighter Fatalities in the United States in 2001

Figure 93. Firefighter Heart Attack Deaths by Type of Duty (2001)

The type of duty in which the heart attack victims were involved is shown in Figure 93. There were no heart attack fatalities at non-fire emergencies, down from 6 such deaths in 2000.

Internal trauma was the second leading nature of fatalities, responsible for 28 deaths as follows: 18 killed in vehicles (including aircraft), 3 struck by vehicles, 3 died from falls, 1 hit with an exploding water tank, 1 fatality shot, 1 struck by a falling tree, and 1 killed at a carnival sponsored by the local fire service.

The 18 firefighters who were asphyxiated included 4 while fighting a wildland fire, 10 in residential structure fires, 3 drownings, and 1 in a structural training burn.

Six firefighters died from crushing injuries: 2 from a collapsing wall at a hardware store fire, 1 under debris at a restaurant fire, 2 by falling trees, and 1 by his apparatus as he directed the driver at the conclusion of an incident.

Four firefighters died from burns: 3 in residential structure fires and 1 when a fire overran his position and he was unable to escape to a safe zone.

Four fighters were killed in situations where the nature of their fatal injuries does not fit into any of the above categories. One suffered a CVA (stroke) after returning home from a vehicle crash, 1 was electrocuted at the fire station, 1 died of a seizure, and 1 died from a surgical error that was made during surgery to repair broken bones suffered from a fall on the ice.

Age of Firefighters

Table 24 shows the distribution of firefighter deaths by age and by nature of death. Younger firefighters were more likely to have died as a result of traumatic injuries from an apparatus accident or after becoming caught or trapped during firefighting operations; trauma and asphyxiation were responsible for most of their deaths. Stress was more of a contributing factor in firefighter deaths as age increased. Heart attacks accounted for 55 percent of deaths of firefighters older than 40.

					Age					
Nature of Fatality	Under 21	21 to 25	26 to 30	31 to 35	36 to 40	41 to 45	46 to 50	51 to 60	Over 60	Total
Trauma/Asphyxiation WTC Non-WTC	0 3	6 7	36 7	69 2	74 12	76 5	47 11	27 7	6 4	341 58
Heart Attack/CVA	0	0	3	3	5	5	4	11	13	44
Total	3	13	46	74	91	86	62	45	23	443

Table 24. Firefighter Ages and Nature of Fatalities (Includes WTC) (2001)

Source: U.S. Fire Administration, Firefighter Fatalities in the United States in 2001

When Deaths Occur

TIME OF INJURY. The distribution of firefighter injuries by time of day that resulted in death is shown in Figure 94. (Time of day was not reported in 6 cases.) Fourteen firefighters died during each of the following time periods: 9–11 a.m., 1–3 p.m., and 7–9 p.m. There is little difference between deaths during late evening and nighttime hours (6 p.m. to 6 a.m.) and daylight hours (6 a.m. to 6 p.m.): 49 percent vs. 51 percent, respectively. By contrast, civilian fire deaths are much more likely to occur late at night and in the early morning hours.

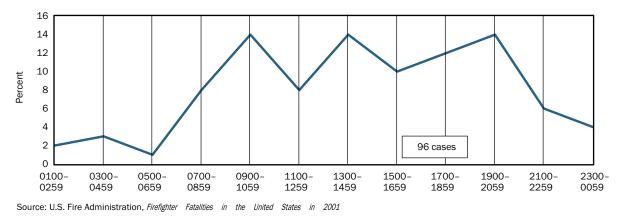


Figure 94. Firefighter Deaths by Time of Fatal Injury (Excludes WTC) (2001)

MONTH OF YEAR. Figure 95 distributes firefighter fatalities by month of the year in 2001. Twelve firefighters died in each of the months of March, July, and August. Obviously, September was the highest month when the WTC fatalities are included.

FirefighterHealth

Each year, heart attacks and strokes take a terrible toll on firefighters (42 firefighters in 2001). In fact, from 1996 through 2001, 256 firefighters succumbed to heart attacks and strokes. A large majority of these deaths (75 percent in 2001) were men over the age of 40.

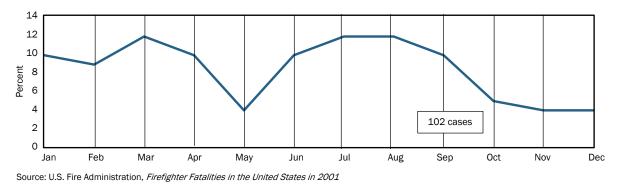


Figure 95. Firefighter Deaths by Month of Year (Excludes WTC) (2001)

The USFA recommends the implementation of effective firefighter health and wellness programs to reduce the incidence of heart attacks and strokes. Such programs, procedures, and activities include:

- The Fire Service Joint Labor Management Wellness–Fitness Initiative developed by the International Association of Firefighters (IAFF) and the International Association of Fire Chiefs (IAFC).
- The Health and Wellness Guide for the Volunteer Fire Service produced as a partnership between the National Volunteer Fire Council (NVFC) and the USFA. This may be ordered free of charge from USFA.
- The Candidate Physical Ability Test (CPAT), which is a method of testing the health of recruits, also developed by the IAFF and IAFC.
- Periodic medical evaluations of all firefighters.
- The availability of emergency medical care at least at the basic life support (BLS) level, including an automatic external defibrillator (AED), at every incident and all training events.
- The Heart-Healthy Firefighter Program developed and administered by the NVFC.

In USFA's Firefighter Fatalities in the United States in 2001, recommendations that may have an immediate impact on lessening heart disease are examined in detail. These include:

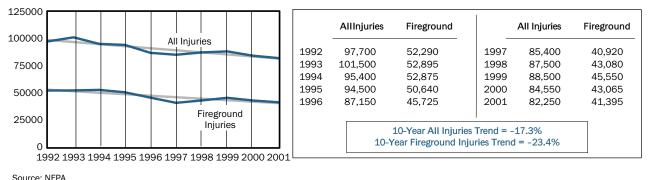
- Have a medical exam.
- Modify eating habits.
- Take a walk.
- Quit smoking.

The U.S. Fire Administration has a number of partnerships and programs in firefighter fitness and wellness. Further information may be obtained from the USFA Web site http://www.usfa.fema.gov/inside-usfa/research/safety/fitness.shtm.

A detailed review of firefighter fatalities during the 1990–2000 period is presented in USFA's Firefighter Fatality Retrospective Study, U.S. Fire Administration FA–220, April 2002, http://www.usfa.fema.gov/applications/publications/display.cfm.

INJURIES

Nearly twice as many firefighters are injured each year performing fireground duties as there are fire injuries to the civilian population (41,400 versus 21,100 in 2001)⁶. In all, 82,250 firefighters were injured while on duty.⁷ The 10-year trend, however, in both total firefighter injuries and fireground injuries continued downward trends—17 and 23 percent, respectively (Figure 96). This section examines firefighter injuries from several perspectives with the objective of highlighting areas of concern that could lead to corrective action. Most of the statistics presented are from the NFIRS database.





Injuries by Property Type

Eighty-nine percent of firefighter injuries reported to NFIRS in 2001 are associated with structure fires. Of these, more than three and one-half times as many injuries occur in residential structures as in non-residential structures (Figure 97). Residential structure fires account for 69 percent of firefighter injuries. The proportion of residential to non-residential injuries was quite consistent over the 9-year period 1992–2000 (2.4 to 1), but the gap began widening in 2000, perhaps as an artifact of the data system change. Outside, vehicle, and other fires combined represent 12 percent of firefighter injuries in 2001. Injuries in residential structures reached a 10-year high in 2001, with a sharp increase from 1999 to 2001; and a 10-year low in non-residential structures, with a corresponding sharp decrease over the same 2 years.

⁶ The National Fire Protection Association's (NFPA's) annual survey estimates fireground injuries as 41,395. To this should be added a portion of the injuries categorized as responding to or from an incident (which includes, but is not limited to fires).

⁷ On-duty activities include both fireground and non-fireground operations.

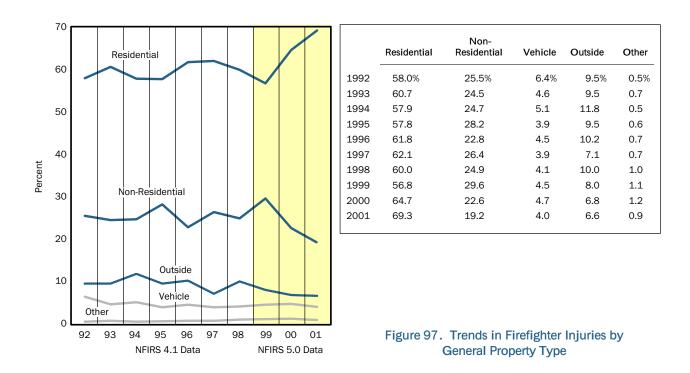


Figure 98 is a more detailed picture of the relative proportion of firefighter injuries by type of structure. One- and two-family dwelling fires account for 56 percent of all firefighter injuries. Apartment fires account for 20 percent.

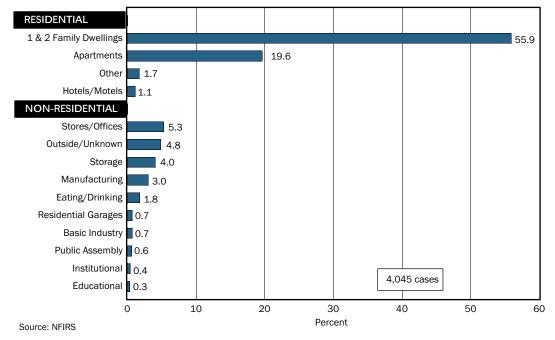
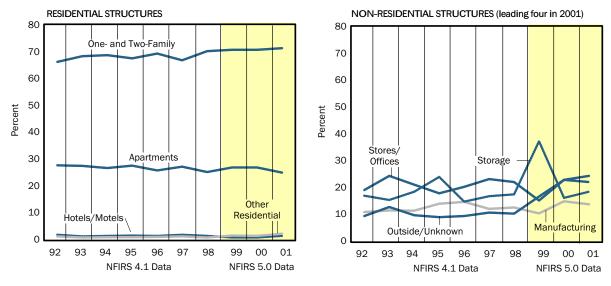


Figure 98. Firefighter Injuries by Property Type (2001) (Structure Fires Only)

The proportions of injuries in residential structures are similar over the 1992–2001 period (Figure 99). The percentages of firefighter injuries in structures have remained in a narrow range over the 10 years: in one- and two-family dwellings, between 68 and 72 percent; in apartments, between 25 and 29 percent; and in other residences, between 2 and 4 percent. Firefighter injuries in apartments reached a 10-year low (25 percent) in 2001.

Figure 99 also shows four of the non-residential property types where 79 percent of firefighters injuries occur. Stores/offices have been the leading non-residential structures in which firefighters have been injured in 8 out of the last 10 years. A peak occurred in storage fire injuries in 1999 due to the abandoned cold storage warehouse fire in Worcester, MA in December in which 399 firefighters were injured.⁸



```
Note: Data provided in Appendix B, Table B-8.
```

Figure 99. Trends in Firefighter Injuries in Structure Fires

Injuries Per Fire

Firefighter injuries per 1,000 fires continued their downward trend in the 1992–2001 period—41 percent in all fires, 38 percent in structure fires, and 57 percent in non-structure fires (Figure 100). Firefighters are nearly 15 times more likely to be injured in structure fires than in non-structure fires. Although the rate of injuries in structure fires reached a low point in 2001, the fact that 21 firefighters are injured for every 1,000 structure fire responses is cause for concern and should be investigated further.

⁸ In previous editions, vacant and under construction property was a separate property type. Since 1999, firefighter injuries at such sites have been merged with other property types. The proportion of injured firefighters in vacant and under construction properties, however, is 3.4 (1999), 4.8 (2000), and 6.5 percent (2001).

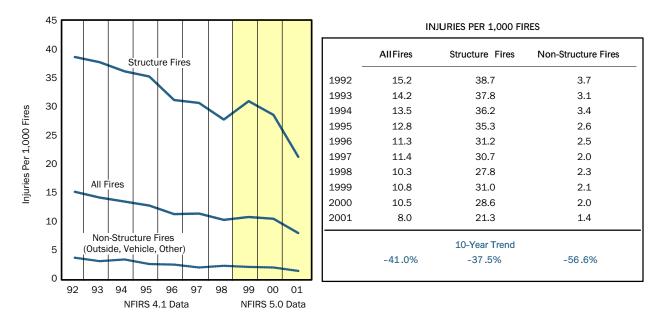


Figure 100. Trends in Firefighter Injury Rate

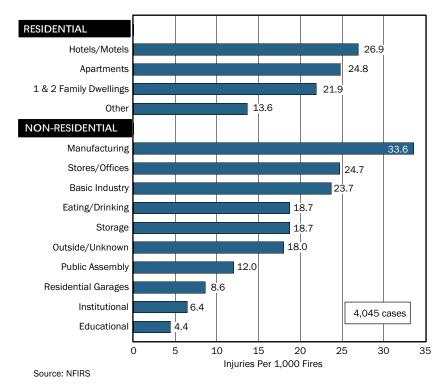
All residential property types have less risk of firefighter injury per fire than manufacturing properties (Figure 101). In the residential category, hotels/motels had the highest injury rate (27 per 1,000 fires). This is surprising in that this property type traditionally has had the lowest injury rate. In the non-residential category, manufacturing properties had the highest injury rate of any property type with 34 firefighter injuries per 1,000 fires. Firefighter injuries in the top three non-residential properties shown in the figure average 27 per 1,000 fires.

The decline of firefighter injuries per fire in residential and non-residential structures is further displayed in Figure 102. In 2001, firefighter injuries per 1,000 fires in both residential and non-residential properties reached 10-year lows. The injury rate for hotels/motels is down despite its recent upswing, but this category fluctuates considerably from year to year because of small sample sizes.

The reduction in the total number of firefighter injuries appears to be due to a reduction in injuries rather than a reduction in the number of fires. Either the nature of fires changed or the safety practices or equipment changed. This fact might warrant further investigation.

Figure 103 shows the rate of firefighter injuries in structures that are vacant or under construction. (This includes all fires of any property use.) Although the sample size is relatively small, the figure shows that 105 firefighters are injured per 1,000 fires in vacant industrial properties such as warehouse, utility, defense, agriculture, and mining properties. These are usually very large fires.

Vacant and under construction properties have long been a firefighting concern as high-risk sites. The most dangerous fires often are those in vacant properties and properties under construction. These fires are frequently arson-related with multiple ignition points. In non-





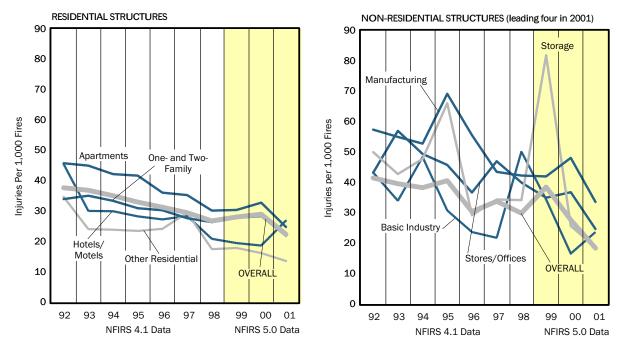
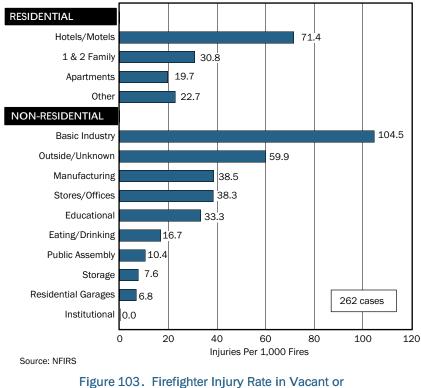




Figure 102. Trends in Firefighter Injury Rate in Structures

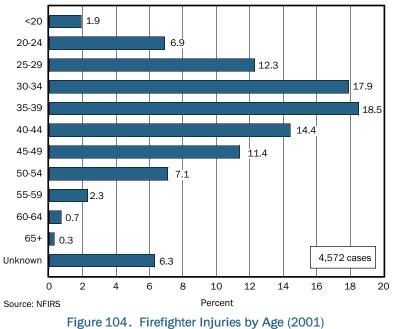


Under Construction Structures (2001)

residential structures, the layout is often unfamiliar and, for properties under construction, continually changing from week to week. Fire defenses built into such structures are often not working or working only partially. Also, construction equipment, materials, and debris scattered about the site increase the risk of serious injury. Many of these fires are started when no one is around and the fire spreads rapidly before the fire department is called. This combination continues to make these properties hazardous—in 2001, the overall injury rate for vacant and under construction properties was 34 firefighters per 1,000 fires. This injury rate made these properties one of the most dangerous for firefighters in 2001. As a result of the experience at the Worcester warehouse fire, today there is less of an inclination to risk firefighters' lives when fighting fires in vacant properties.

Age

Figure 104 shows the profile of firefighter injuries by age for all property types. The percentages of injuries have not changed markedly over the past 10 years. More than one-third of all injuries occurred to firefighters aged 30–39. The types of injuries incurred by firefighters vary with age. Typically, the leading cause of injury among younger firefighters relates to smoke inhalation, and among older firefighters strains and sprains are more common injuries. These results relate to physical fitness variations with age, to the effect of age on assignments, and perhaps to the bravado of younger firefighters.



rigure 104. Thengher injunes by Age

When Injuries Occur

TIME OF DAY. Injuries to firefighters begin to decline at 3 a.m. and reach their lowest point at 7 a.m. Half of all firefighter injuries occur between 11 a.m. and 7 p.m. (Figure 105). The times that are most hazardous to civilians (evening mealtimes for injuries) are also the times when the greatest number of firefighters are injured.

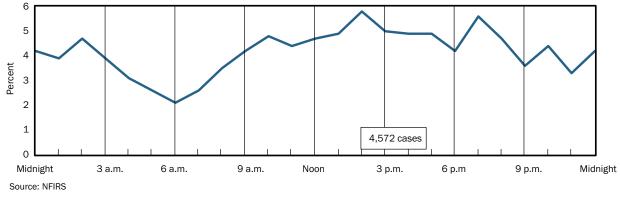
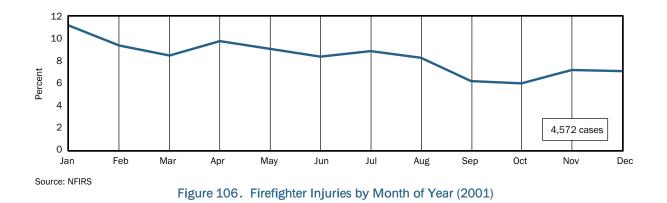


Figure 105. Firefighter Injuries by Time of Day (2001)

MONTH OF YEAR. Firefighter injuries are somewhat higher in the winter (January–March) when residential fires peak (and conditions are more severe in much of the nation) (Figure 106). Injuries dip from August to November.



Part of Body Injured

One-third of firefighter injuries in 2001 were to the upper and lower extremities (torso, arms/hands, and legs/feet) (Figure 107). All areas of the body are vulnerable, including internal injuries from smoke inhalation.

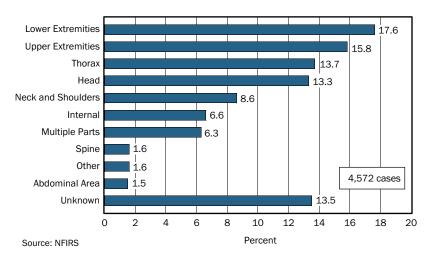


Figure 107. Firefighter Injuries by Part of Body Injured (2001)

Causes

As shown in Figure 108, the greatest cause of firefighter injuries associated with fires was reported to be overexertion and strains (19 percent), followed by contact with or exposure to flames or smoke (17 percent). (The cause of firefighter injury was undetermined in 19 percent of cases.) These two injury causes reinforce the fact that firefighting is a physically exhausting and dangerous profession.

Where Injuries Occur

At least three-quarters of the 2001 firefighter injuries occur at the fire scene (Figure 109). (Location was not reported in 22 percent of injuries.) This percentage is nearly equally divided

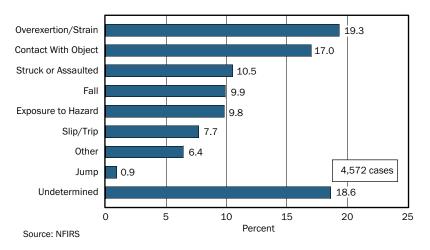


Figure 108. Firefighter Injuries by Cause (2001)

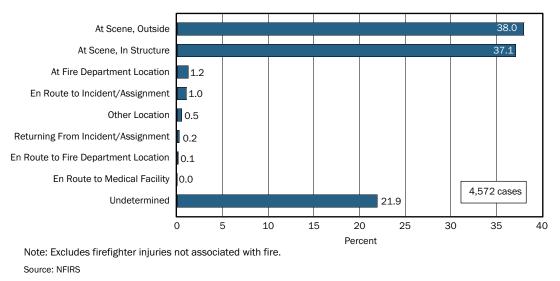


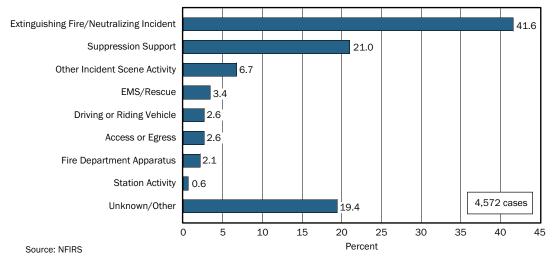
Figure 109. Firefighter Injuries by Where Injury Occurs (2001)

between injuries occurring inside and outside the structure. This distribution is little changed from 1998.

The striking point here is that many firefighter injuries (41 percent) occur in areas outside the fire building, a place where the firefighter may feel relatively safe. There often are more firefighters operating outside the fire building and exposed to injury than there are inside. At-scene outside structure fires include vehicle fires, which contribute to this high incidence of injuries.

Type of Activity When Injured

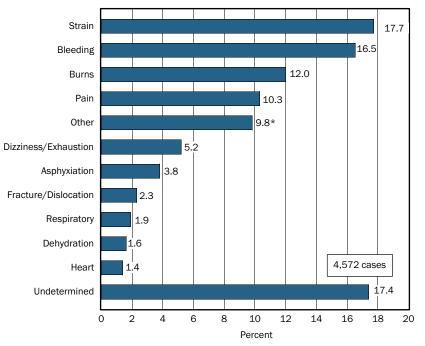
As in 1998, 42 percent of firefighter injuries in 2001 occurred while extinguishing the fire; suppression support accounted for 21 percent (Figure 110).





Nature of Injury

There is a sharp contrast between the nature of firefighter injuries and the nature of deaths. Heart attacks, internal trauma, and asphyxiation accounted for 86 percent of firefighter fatalities (Figure 92), but these same categories accounted for just 6 percent of firefighter injuries (Figure 111). Sprains and strains and cuts and wounds accounted for 34 percent of injuries. Burns and pain combined accounted for an additional 22 percent.



*Includes trauma injuries, which total 0.3 percent of total injuries Source: NFIRS

Figure 111. Firefighter Injuries by Nature of Injury (2001)

Type of Medical Care

Forty-eight percent of the reported fire injuries associated with fires in 2001 were treated at hospitals (Figure 112). Another 30 percent were treated but not transported.

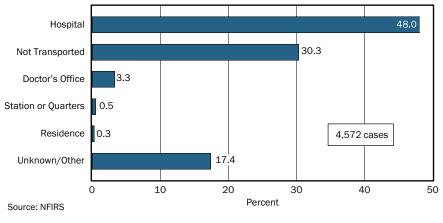


Figure 112. Firefighter Injuries by Where Treated (2001)

USFA RESOURCES ON FIREFIGHTER CASUALTIES

The USFA recently revised its NFIRS Firefighter Casualty Report to improve the quality of available data in its annual review of firefighter line-of-duty deaths. The 2002 report of the Fire-fighter Fatality Project, Firefighter Fatalities in the United States in 2002 (FA–260), describes the data collected on line-of-duty firefighter deaths. This and other USFA-supported research and development are intended to increase the safety and well-being of emergency response personnel. USFA encourages the sharing of research findings and incorporation of innovations in equipment available to firefighters and other responders through programs that focus on health and safety studies; research, training, and awareness; emergency medical services; search and rescue; and equipment and technology development.

Because crashes are one of the leading causes of firefighter death and injury, USFA has numerous program initiatives and resources on the subject of emergency vehicle safety; these are detailed on USFA's Web site http://www.usfa.fema.gov/inside-usfa/research/safety/ vehicle.shtm. USFA publications of interest in this area include the newly developed Emergency Vehicle Safety Initiative (FA–272) that details training, technological, and other programs that can reduce vehicle crashes as well as enhance operational safety of firefighters operating on the roadway; SafeOperations of Fire Tankers (FA–248) that provides comprehensive information regarding the safety practices and principals of operating fire tanker vehicles for local-level fire departments; Alive on Arrival–Tips for Safe Emergency Vehicle Operations (FA–255), a pamphlet that describes actions that emergency vehicle operators, passengers, and officers-in-charge can take to improve safety; and EmergencyVehicle Driver Training (FA–110), a training package that includes both an instructor manual and a student workbook. Also available is a special report titled Fire Apparatus/Train Collision (USFA-TR-048) that presents the investigation of the collision near Catlett, Virginia, on September 28, 1989.

Publications addressing incident response issues have been developed for fire and EMS departments. Among these are EmergencyIncident Rehabilitation (FA-114), a booklet that includes a sample standard operating procedure and guidelines for establishing a rehab area to reduce heat-or cold-related injuries to emergency response personnel operating in labor-intensive or extreme climate conditions.

The USFA also emphasizes the study of protective clothing for chemical, emergency medical, and search-and-rescue emergencies as well as structural firefighting protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). For example, USFA has been involved in the development of a new test method for evaluating the performance of complete firefighter protective clothing ensembles. A suit integrity field test was conducted during hazardous materials training for USFA's study, Qualitatively Evaluating the Comfort, Fit, Function, and Integrity of Chemical Protective Suit Ensembles(FA–107). Three protective clothing ensembles were evaluated in Physiologic Field Evaluation of Hazardous Materials Protective Ensembles (FA–109). Another study, the Non-Destructive Testing and Field Evaluation of Chemical Protective Clothing (FA–106), details a procedure, field tested by the Cambridge, MA, Fire Department, developed for assessing the presence of contamination before or after decontamination of chemical protective clothing.

The USFA has supported research into health hazards faced by firefighters, including the Northwest Firefighters Mortality Study (FA–105). USFA also supports symposia on the occupational health and hazards of the fire service focusing on emerging firefighter safety and health issues.

The USFA developed a publication for emergency response managers on infection control programs based on federal laws, regulations, and standards. The Guide to Developing and Managing an Emergency Service Infection Control Program (FA-112) addresses modes of disease transmission, measures for prevention, incident response and recovery, station issues, and training/role modeling. The manual provides a step-by-step approach to designing, implementing, managing, and evaluating a fire or emergency medical services department infection control program. The guide is also a key resource in a National Fire Academy course on infection control.

A manual has been developed for fire service and EMS managers interested in instituting programs for firefighter health promotion and injury prevention. The Fire and Emergency Service Hearing Conservation Program (FA-118) outlines measures to reduce the risk of occupationally induced hearing loss. USFA also is conducting research to identify causes and to develop solutions for reducing stress levels in EMS providers.

The Topical Fire Research series for firefighter casualties can be downloaded from http://www.usfa.fema.gov/inside-usfa/nfdc/pubs/tfrs.shtm:

Firefighter Fatalities in 2000 Firefighter Injuries Firefighter Injuries in Structures Reports produced under the USFA's Major Fires Investigation series are directed primarily to chief fire officers, training officers, fire marshals, and investigators as a resource for training and prevention. The recent Technical Report Series on incidents involving firefighter deaths and injuries include:

Abandoned Cold Storage Warehouse Multi Firefighter Fatality Fire, Worchester, MA, December 3, 1999 (USFA-TR-134)Aerial Ladder Collapse Incidents (April 1996) (USFA-TR-081) Confined Space Rescue on SS Gem State, Tacoma, WA (FA-163A) Detroit Warehouse Fire Claims Three Firefighters, March 1987 (USFA-TR-003) Entrapment in Garage Kills One Firefighter, San Francisco, CA, March 9, 1995 (USFA-TR-084) Floor Collapse Claims Two Firefighters, Pittston, PA, March 1993 (USFA-TR-073) Four Firefighters Die in Seattle Warehouse Fire, Seattle, WA, January 15, 1995 (USFA–TR–077) Four Firefighters Killed, Trapped by Floor Collapse, Brackenridge, PA, December 1991 (USFA-TR-061) Highrise Office Building Fire, One Meridian Plaza, Philadelphia, PA, February 1991 (USFA-TR-049) Indianapolis Athletic Club Fire, Indianapolis, IN, February 1992 (USFA-TR-063) LP-Gas Tank Explosion Kills Two Volunteer Firefighters Carthage, IL, January 2004 (USFA-TR-120) Santana Row Development Fire, San Jose, CA, July 2001 (USFA-TR-153) Six Firefighter Fatalities in Construction Site Explosion, Kansas City, MO, November 1988 (USFA-TR-024) Sodium Explosion Critically Burns Firefighters, Newton, MA, October 1993 (USFA-TR-075) Structural Collapse at Dwelling Fire Results in Two Firefighter Fatalities, Stockton, CA, June 2003 (USFA-TR-102)Three Firefighter Fatalities in Training Exercise, Milford, MI, October 1987 (USFA-TR-015) Three Firefighters Die in Pittsburgh House Fire, Pittsburgh, PA, February 1995 (USFA-TR-078) Two Firefighters Deaths in Auto Parts Store Fire, Chesapeake, VA, March 1996 (USFA-TR-087) Wood Truss Roof Collapse Claims Two Firefighters, Memphis, TN, December 1992 (USFA–TR–069) Other USFA works of interest while analyzing firefighter casualties include: A Heat Transfer Model for Fire Fighter's Protective Clothing (FA-192) A Needs Assessment of the U.S. Fire Service (FA-240) Aftermath of Firefighter Fatality Incidents: Preparing for the Worst: Special Report (USFA-TR-089) America at Risk (FA-223) Citizen Corps Opportunities for America's First Responders (FA-263) Developing Effective Standard Operating Procedures for Fire & EMS Departments (FA-197) Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Recruitment and Retention Manual (FA-157) EMS Safety Techniques and Applications (FA-144) Fire and Emergency Medical Services Ergonomics -A Guide for Understanding and Implementing An Ergonomics Program in Your Department (FA-161) Fire Department Communications Manual: A Basic Guide to System Concepts and Equipment (FA-160) Fireboats: Then and Now (USFA-TR-146) Firefighter Arson: Special Report (USFA–TR–141) Firefighter Autopsy Protocol (FA–156)

Firefighter Fatalities in the United States series [for years 1986–2002]

Firefighter Fatalities Retrospective Study 1990–2000 (FA-220)

Reports produced under the USFA's Major Fires Investigation series are directed primarily to chief fire officers, training officers, fire marshals, and investigators as a resource for training and prevention. The recent Technical Report Series on incidents involving firefighter deaths and injuries include:

Abandoned Cold Storage Warehouse Multi Firefighter Fatality Fire, Worchester, MA, December 3, 1999 (USFA-TR-134)Aerial Ladder Collapse Incidents (April 1996) (USFA-TR-081) Confined Space Rescue on SS Gem State, Tacoma, WA (FA-163A) Detroit Warehouse Fire Claims Three Firefighters, March 1987 (USFA-TR-003) Entrapment in Garage Kills One Firefighter, San Francisco, CA, March 9, 1995 (USFA-TR-084) Floor Collapse Claims Two Firefighters, Pittston, PA, March 1993 (USFA-TR-073) Four Firefighters Die in Seattle Warehouse Fire, Seattle, WA, January 15, 1995 (USFA–TR–077) Four Firefighters Killed, Trapped by Floor Collapse, Brackenridge, PA, December 1991 (USFA-TR-061) Highrise Office Building Fire, One Meridian Plaza, Philadelphia, PA, February 1991 (USFA-TR-049) Indianapolis Athletic Club Fire, Indianapolis, IN, February 1992 (USFA-TR-063) LP-Gas Tank Explosion Kills Two Volunteer Firefighters Carthage, IL, January 2004 (USFA-TR-120) Santana Row Development Fire, San Jose, CA, July 2001 (USFA-TR-153) Six Firefighter Fatalities in Construction Site Explosion, Kansas City, MO, November 1988 (USFA-TR-024) Sodium Explosion Critically Burns Firefighters, Newton, MA, October 1993 (USFA-TR-075) Structural Collapse at Dwelling Fire Results in Two Firefighter Fatalities, Stockton, CA, June 2003 (USFA-TR-102)Three Firefighter Fatalities in Training Exercise, Milford, MI, October 1987 (USFA-TR-015) Three Firefighters Die in Pittsburgh House Fire, Pittsburgh, PA, February 1995 (USFA-TR-078) Two Firefighters Deaths in Auto Parts Store Fire, Chesapeake, VA, March 1996 (USFA-TR-087) Wood Truss Roof Collapse Claims Two Firefighters, Memphis, TN, December 1992 (USFA–TR–069) Other USFA works of interest while analyzing firefighter casualties include: A Heat Transfer Model for Fire Fighter's Protective Clothing (FA-192) A Needs Assessment of the U.S. Fire Service (FA-240) Aftermath of Firefighter Fatality Incidents: Preparing for the Worst: Special Report (USFA-TR-089) America at Risk (FA-223) Citizen Corps Opportunities for America's First Responders (FA-263) Developing Effective Standard Operating Procedures for Fire & EMS Departments (FA-197) Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Recruitment and Retention Manual (FA-157) EMS Safety Techniques and Applications (FA-144) Fire and Emergency Medical Services Ergonomics -A Guide for Understanding and Implementing An Ergonomics Program in Your Department (FA-161) Fire Department Communications Manual: A Basic Guide to System Concepts and Equipment (FA-160) Fireboats: Then and Now (USFA-TR-146) Firefighter Arson: Special Report (USFA–TR–141)

Firefighter Autopsy Protocol (FA-156)

Firefighter Fatalities in the United States series [for years 1986–2002]

Firefighter Fatalities Retrospective Study 1990–2000 (FA-220)

Funding Alternatives for Fire and Emergency Services (FA-141) Health and Wellness Guide for the Volunteer Fire Service (FA-267) Health and Safety Issues of the Female Emergency Responder (FA-162) HMEP Guidelines for Haz Mat/WMD Response, Planning and Prevention Training If You Respond to Fire on Federal Property (FA-218) Implementation of EMS in the Fire Service (FA-167) Improving Firefighter Communications – Special Report (USFA–TR–099) Many Faces, One Purpose: A Manager's Handbook on Women in Firefighting (FA-196) Many Women Strong: A Handbook for Women Firefighters (FA-195) Northwest Firefighters Mortality Study (FA-105) Orientation Manual for First Responders on the Evacuation of People with Disabilities (FA-235) PersonneAccountability System Technology Assessment (FA-198) Prevention Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus Failures: Special Report (USFA-TR-088) Rapid Intervention Teams and How To Avoid Needing Them (USFA-TR-123) Regional Delivery Brochure (FA-238) Report of the Joint Fire/Police Task Force on Civil Unrest (FA-142) Risk Management Planning for Hazardous Materials: What It Means for Fire Service Planning (USFA-TR-124) Risk Management Practices in the Fire Service (FA-166) SafeOperations of Fire Tankers (FA-248) Safety and Health Considerations for the Design of Fire and Emergency Medical Services Stations (FA-168) Small Board and Care Fire Evacuations: A Guide for the Fire Safety Professional State Weekend Brochure (FA-224) Strategies for Marketing Your Fire Department Today and Beyond (FA-182) Taking Care of Our Own: A Resource Guide Trends and Hazards in Firefighter Training: Special Report (USFA-TR-100) US Fire Administration 2004–2005 Training Catalog (FA-273) Volunteer Incentive Program 2005 (FA-247)

The USFA Web site discusses efforts related to firefighter health and safety: http://www.usfa.fema.gov/fire-service/health/health.shtm. The site that lists USFA publications dealing with this area is http://www.usfa.fema.gov/fire-service/health/health-pubs.shtm; and the site that covers research efforts in health and safety is http://www.usfa.fema.gov/inside-usfa/research/safety.shtm.

In addition to ordering through the online catalog, publications may be ordered by calling the Publications Center at (800) 561–3356 between 7:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. EST/EDT. To order publications by mail, write to:

Publications Center United States Fire Administration 16825 S. Seton Avenue Emmitsburg, MD 21727

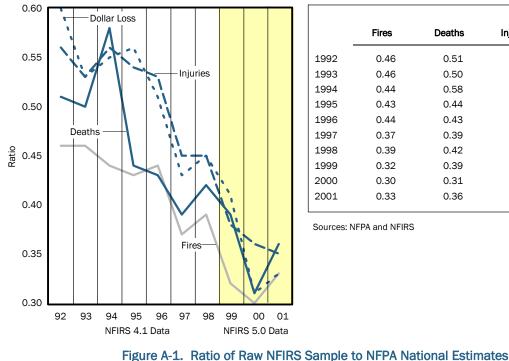
Please include your name, mailing address, daytime telephone number, date required, title(s) of the publication, and the quantity you need when ordering by phone or mail. Also, publications

may be ordered online at http://www.usfa.fema.gov/applications/publications. Please include the parenthetical publication number, if given, in your request.

appendix A **Differences Between NFPA and NFIRS Estimates**

The National Fire Incident Reporting System collects data from an average of 13,000 fire departments each year. The National Fire Protection Association's annual survey of fire departments¹ collects data from more than 3,000 fire departments. Neither is a perfect random sample; not all fire departments asked to participate do so. The distribution of fire departments is not the same in the two samples. And the NFPA survey collects tallied totals whereas NFIRS collects individual incident reports. Not surprisingly, therefore, there are differences between the NFPA annual survey results and the NFIRS results. In 9 of the 10 years examined (1992–2001), the deaths reported to NFIRS represent a larger fraction of the NFPA national estimate of deaths than the NFIRS number of fires is of the NFPA estimate of fires. NFIRS injuries and dollar loss are even larger fractions of the NFPA totals than are deaths or fires (Figure A-1).

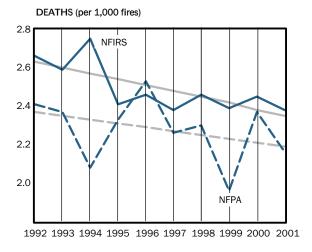
Looking at the problem another way, Figure A-2 shows the number of deaths per fire, injuries per fire, and dollar loss per fire from NFIRS and NFPA from 1992 to 2001. Deaths per fire are similar for NFIRS and NFPA, with an average annual difference of 10 percent and a maximum



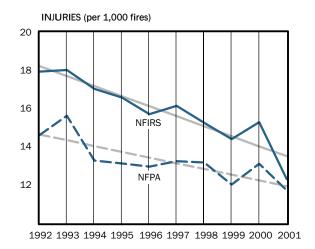
	Fires	Deaths	Injuries	Dollar Loss
1992	0.46	0.51	0.56	0.60
1993	0.46	0.50	0.53	0.53
1994	0.44	0.58	0.56	0.55
1995	0.43	0.44	0.54	0.56
1996	0.44	0.43	0.53	0.51
1997	0.37	0.39	0.45	0.43
1998	0.39	0.42	0.45	0.45
1999	0.32	0.39	0.38	0.41
2000	0.30	0.31	0.36	0.31
2001	0.33	0.36	0.35	0.33

Sources: NFPA and NFIRS

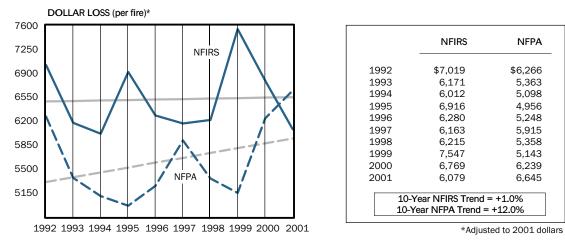
¹ "Fire Loss in the United States," NFPA Journal, generally the September/October issue each year.



	NFIRS	NFPA
1992	2.66	2.41
1993	2.59	2.37
1994	2.75	2.08
1995	2.41	2.33
1996	2.46	2.53
1997	2.38	2.26
1998	2.46	2.30
1999	2.39	1.96
2000	2.45	2.37
2001	2.38	2.16
	/ear NFIRS Trend = Year NFPA Trend =	



	NFIRS	NFPA
1992	17.92	14.61
1993	18.01	15.61
1994	17.02	13.26
1995	16.57	13.11
1996	15.69	12.94
1997	16.14	13.23
1998	15.25	13.16
1999	14.38	12.00
2000	15.27	13.09
2001	12.29	11.70

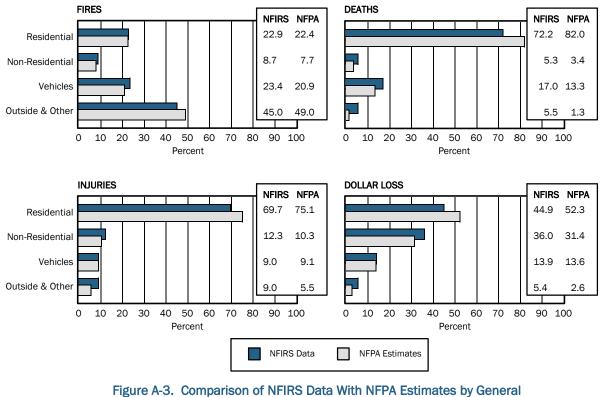


Sources: NFPA and NFIRS

Figure A-2. NFIRS vs. NFPA Survey: Losses Per Fire

difference of 32 percent in 1994. Injuries and dollar loss per fire are higher in the NFIRS sample than in the NFPA estimates by an average of 19 percent for injuries and 17 percent for dollar loss.

Other differences appear when reviewing losses by property type as shown in Figure A-3. Of interest is that the distribution of fires across property types between NFIRS and NFPA are quite similar with only small differences, which is quite reassuring. Over the 10-year period, the proportion of structure fires (both residential and non-residential) is virtually identical in the two sources. Vehicles are slightly more represented in the NFIRS sample; outside and other fires are slightly more represented in the NFIRS of the specifics, the distributions are quite comparable.



Property Type (10-year average)

But the deaths, injuries, and dollar losses that result from these fires are very different and are consistently more heavily represented in residential structures. The other major categories (except vehicular fire injuries) are consistently less for each of the loss measures.

One of the more important consequences of these distributions is in the creation of estimates of the various parts of the U.S. fire problem. For example, in Chapter 3, it is noted that NFPA residential estimates reflect 84 percent of fire deaths (3,140 of 3,745) and 77 percent of fire injuries (15,575 of 20,300). If USFA percentages for deaths (77 percent) and injuries (73 percent) were applied to the overall NFPA estimates, as is the general case when creating estimates of the fire problem, the estimates would yield approximately 2,890 deaths and 14,880 injuries, both of which are substantially less.

The reasons for these differences are not known. It may be that some departments reporting summary data to NFPA inadvertently undercount their casualties and losses when reporting on the NFPA survey forms. Another possibility is that there are data entry errors in NFIRS, with larger numbers of deaths, injuries, and dollar loss creeping into the database despite edit checks at state and federal levels. (It appears that at least some of the dollar loss difference is due to this.)

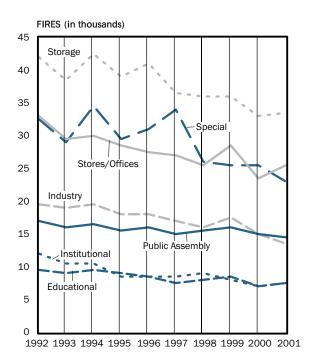
A third possibility for the differences is that fire departments might not report some minor fires to NFIRS that they include in their own totals that are reported to NFPA. It is known that, prior to the introduction of abbreviated reporting of small, no-loss confined fires, some departments did not fill out NFIRS forms for minor fires such as food on stoves or chimney fires. It is not clear whether these fires were or were not included in the department's report to NFPA nor the extent of the problem.

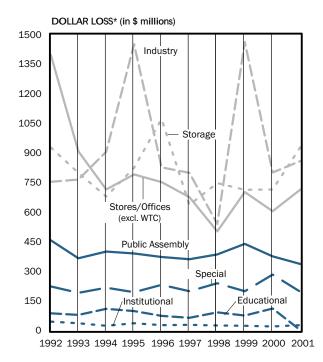
A fourth possibility is that some jurisdictions use NFIRS as a tracking system for fire casualty information without providing the related incident data. We know that this possibility does indeed occur from time to time in NFIRS. Again, we are unsure of how these deaths and their corresponding incidents are reported to NFPA.

Lastly, it could be that techniques used to generate the NFPA estimates unintentionally favor residential structures or that the NFIRS sample, because it is not a true random sample, may have a bias that results in fewer residential losses.

Resolving the differences between the two major sources of fire statistics in the United States is important to prevent confusion among users of the data.

Figure A-4 represents the NFPA survey trends for non-residential property fires and dollar loss.





Year	Public Assembly	Education	Institution	Stores/Offices	Industry	Storage	Special
1992	17,000	9,500	12,000	33,000	19,500	42,000	32,500
1993	16,000	9,000	10,500	29,500	19,000	38,500	29,000
1994	16,500	9,500	10,500	30,000	19,500	42,500	34,500
1995	15,500	9,000	8,500	28,500	18,000	39,000	29,500
1996	16,000	8,500	8,500	27,500	18,000	41,000	31,000
1997	15,000	7,500	8,500	27,000	17,000	36,500	34,000
1998	15,500	8,000	9,000	25,500	16,000	36,000	26,000
1999	16,000	85,00	8,000	28,500	17,500	36,000	25,500
2000	15,000	7,000	7,000	23,500	15,000	33,000	25,500
2001	14,500	7,500	7,500	25,500	13,500	33,500	23,000
			Dollar I	_oss* (\$ millions)			
1992	\$456	\$86	\$44	\$1,395	\$ 754	\$ 927	\$223
1993	365	78	37	908	764	798	191
1994	399	109	24	715	906	679	216
1995	390	98	36	791	1,450	825	194
1996	372	73	27	751	827	1,071	231
1997	361	64	28	675	798	637	199
1998	385	91	25	502	539	746	239
1999	438	75	24	701	1,462	713	199
2000	375	111	21	604	800	714	283
2001	(excl WTC) 336	170	27	715	858	930	195
2001	(incl. WTC) 336	170	27	34,155	858	930	195

*Adjusted to 2001 dollars

Source: NFPA

Figure A-4. Trends in NFPA Non-Residential Structure Fires and Dollar Loss by Property Type

appendix B Data Supporting Selected Fire and Loss Charts

The tables in this appendix provide the actual data used in developing the 10-year trend charts in Chapters 2–5 where there was insufficient space to present the numbers.

Cause	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	
				Fire	S						
Residential Non-Residential Vehicle Outside Other	23.4 9.3 23.5 42.2 1.6	23.2 8.8 23.9 42.5 1.6	22.1 8.7 23.6 44.0 1.6	22.2 8.9 23.4 43.7 1.7	22.1 8.5 23.9 43.7 1.8	23.9 8.9 24.2 41.2 1.9	22.9 8.6 24.0 42.5 2.1	21.9 8.4 22.4 45.0 2.4	23.4 8.6 22.2 42.7 3.1	24.8 8.3 21.5 41.1 4.3	
Deaths											
Residential Non-Residential Vehicle Outside Other	72.6 5.3 17.1 2.2 2.8	69.8 5.4 15.9 2.9 6.0	70.9 4.9 16.7 2.6 4.9	72.1 6.4 17.0 2.1 2.4	70.4 7.8 18.1 1.9 1.7	74.1 4.4 16.8 2.1 2.6	71.1 7.4 16.2 2.4 2.9	70.1 5.3 19.8 1.8 3.0	74.6 3.9 17.0 1.5 3.0	77.2 3.4 15.6 2.1 1.6	
				Injuri	ies	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Residential Non-Residential Vehicle Outside Other	70.1 12.8 9.1 4.1 4.0	66.5 13.1 11.4 5.2 3.8	68.3 12.9 9.6 4.6 4.6	69.6 12.8 8.9 4.9 3.7	69.2 12.0 8.7 5.8 4.2	70.9 12.8 7.8 4.1 4.4	70.7 11.2 8.1 4.3 5.6	70.1 11.8 9.3 5.4 3.4	72.1 11.9 6.7 5.2 4.1	73.3 10.0 8.4 4.4 3.9	
				Dollar	Loss						
Residential Non-Residential Vehicle Outside Other	43.9 41.1 11.2 2.6 1.2	48.3 34.9 13.1 2.6 1.1	43.1 31.4 12.8 4.9 7.8	38.5 46.3 12.3 2.0 0.8	43.8 35.2 17.0 3.0 1.0	47.7 33.0 14.9 3.2 1.2	47.0 31.1 15.4 2.4 4.2	37.9 42.8 15.3 2.3 1.6	47.5 30.3 12.7 4.7 4.8	54.0 28.3 13.9 1.6 2.2	

Table B-1. Proportions of Losses by General Property Type (percent)

Note 1: These data support Figure 16 and Table 10, Chapter 2. Note 2: Unshaded columns are NFIRS 4.1 data; shaded columns are NFIRS 5.0 data.

Source: NFIRS

Cause	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001					
	Deaths (per 1,000 fires)														
Residential Non-Residential Vehicle Outside Other	8.2 1.5 1.9 0.1 4.1	7.8 1.6 1.7 0.2 2.4	8.8 1.5 1.9 0.2 5.1	7.8 1.8 1.6 0.1 3.1	7.8 2.3 1.9 0.1 2.3	7.4 1.2 1.7 0.1 2.9	7.8 2.2 1.7 0.1 3.3	7.7 1.5 2.1 0.1 3.1	7.8 1.1 1.9 0.1 2.3	7.4 1.0 1.7 0.1 0.9					
Injuries (per 1,000 fires)															
Residential Non-Residential Vehicle Outside Other	53.6 24.7 6.9 1.5 42.4	51.6 26.9 8.6 2.0 43.2	52.5 25.3 6.9 1.6 47.6	51.0 24.1 5.9 1.5 36.6	49.0 22.3 5.7 1.9 37.0	47.8 23.4 5.2 1.4 36.9	47.1 20.0 5.1 1.4 40.0	46.0 20.3 6.0 1.7 20.7	47.1 21.2 4.6 1.9 20.2	36.4 14.7 4.8 1.3 11.1					
			Adjusted	(2001) Do	llar Loss (pe	er fire)									
Residential Non-Residential Vehicle Outside Other	\$13,500 31,900 3,400 500 5,200	\$13,200 25,500 3,500 500 4,700	\$12,300 23,100 3,400 500 27,400	\$11,800 35,900 3,400 400 3,200	\$12,700 26,900 4,500 500 3,600	\$12,500 23,800 3,900 600 3,700	\$13,200 23,700 4,100 500 13,200	\$13,000 38,700 5,200 400 4,900	\$13,800 24,000 3,900 700 10,100	\$13,200 20,600 3,900 200 3,100					

Table B-2. Losses Per Fire by General Property Type

Note 1: These data support Figure 18 and Table 11, Chapter 2. Note 2: Unshaded columns are NFIRS 4.1 data; shaded columns are NFIRS 5.0 data.

Source: NFIRS and Consumer Price Index

Children Playing 25.463 25.215 25.876 21.545 20.081 18,060 16.402 15.081 12.808 7,910 14.2008 71.42 24.727 23.224 24.79 24.082 71.42 24.94 27.99 24.082 71.42 24.94 27.99 24.082 71.42 24.94 27.99 24.082 71.42 24.94 27.99 24.082 71.42 24.94 27.99 24.082 71.42 24.94 27.99 24.082 71.42 24.94 27.99 24.082 71.42 24.94 27.99 24.082 71.41 21.94 23.124 24.79 24.082 71.41 21.94 23.124 24.79 24.082 71.41 21.94 25.00 63.285 71.090 61.426 71.91 71			Table B-3	s. Causes	of Reside	ential Fires	s and Fire	Losses			
Incerdien/Suspicious 66,580 61,986 56,761 59,607 51,091 51,893 44,638 43,595 41,026 Children Paying 87,728 88,955 7,438 7,352 66,228 33,292 51,000 53,855 7,738 7,738 7,738 7,735 66,238 32,292 51,000 53,855 7,709 61,426 Cooking 118,605 116,919 107,408 40,198 104,024 108,093 97,766 66,597 96,594 125,120 Applances 34,748 35,322 30,060 24,468 30,483 33,294 30,672 24,648 30,483 31,516 33,294 30,672 24,648 30,483 31,516 33,294 30,672 24,648 30,483 31,516 33,294 30,674 13,852 13,716 33,204 30,674 13,852 31,516 33,904 30,503 30,603 30,603 30,603 30,603 30,603 30,603 30,603 30,603 30,603 30,603	Cause	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Children Pløying 25.463 25.215 25.876 21.545 20.081 18,060 16.402 15.081 12.806 7,910 14.2006 7,910 14.2006 7,910 14.2006 11.420 14.000 14.2012 14.2017 14.201					Fire	s					
Smoking 28.814 27.931 26.968 25.714 23.494 23.124 24.789 24.088 21.428 Cooking 118.605 116.919 107.408 101.988 104.024 108.033 97.789 96.597 96.939 125.120 Dentifices 47.787 28.322 30.050 24.848 31.495 30.483 29.743 33.518 32.244 55.204 00.770 10.389 10.164.01 6.233 6.944 6.348 6.881 6.070 10.389 10.76 10.848 19.945 18.525 18.788 Natural 8.951 0.164 0.197 3.939 9.425 5.63 9.577 9.833 10.744 10.841 10.847 18.502 381.500 383.000 379.500 396.500 Total 472.000 470.000 451.000 425.500 428.00 381.500 383.000 379.500 396.500 Children Playing 598 4.23 333 428 294 224 14	Incendiary/Suspicious	66,589	61,888						44,638	43,595	41,026
Heating (18,605) 115,728 88,695 77,39 73,352 66,228 63,292 51,000 53,655 57,090 61,252 Electrical Applances 34,748 30,094 45,059 44,512 44,117 43,586 43,453 40,458 40,252 35,907 27,108 Open Flame 27,797 28,232 30,007 28,453 31,271 33,230 31,515 33,244 30,672 26,480 Open Flame 27,797 28,232 30,007 28,450 31,717 31,515 35,248 51,177 54,18 Natural 6,951 10,164 10,197 9,359 9,455 8,835 9,557 9,823 10,744 10,845 Natural 472,000 470,000 451,000 425,000 406,500 381,500 383,000 379,500 366,500 Chidren Playing 394 9,13 517 562 675 592 563 801 799 Inderan Bay 933 2424 <t< td=""><td>Children Playing</td><td>25,463</td><td>25,215</td><td>25,876</td><td>21,545</td><td>20,081</td><td>18,060</td><td>16,402</td><td>15,081</td><td>12,808</td><td>7,910</td></t<>	Children Playing	25,463	25,215	25,876	21,545	20,081	18,060	16,402	15,081	12,808	7,910
Cooking 118.605 118.905 105.908 104.028 104.024 108.083 97.768 40.258 40.223 50.99 427.108 Applances 34.748 33.222 35.094 34.522 33.278 33.520 31.718 33.224 30.0774 26.430 Other Faup 67.474 26.431 6.923 6.944 6.881 51.07 50.388 51.808 Other Faupment 6.564 6.020 7.017 4.933 6.945 6.835 9.557 9.823 10.744 10.848 Protein 17.241 17.885 17.975 18.046 18.779 15.203 16.885 9.557 9.823 19.445 19.945 19.552 18.538 Tostar 77.10 451.000 451.000 425.500 425.00 80.500 381.500 383.00 37.33 282 563 8311 262 753 80.21 733 282 747 732 747 732 747 733 274	Smoking	28,814	27,931		26,056	25,714	23,494	23,124			21,428
Electricial 43,084 45,089 44,552 44,117 43,586 43,453 40,48 40,252 35,907 27,108 45,52 43,517 43,523 31,715 33,294 35,279 268,450 0pen Flame 27,797 28,232 30,080 28,468 31,495 30,483 29,443 31,518 32,944 35,229 0pen Flame 16,14 6,617 6,237 6,233 6,046 6,345 6,535 6,057 15,808 Natural pment 6,14 6,617 6,279 7,239 6,945 6,835 9,577 9,833 10,744 10,841 12,550 17,79 15,203 16,885 19,945 19,552 18,788 Natural 27,707 12,700 45,100 425,500 428,000 406,500 381,500 38,000 379,500 396,500 10,887 19,945 19,552 18,788 10,744 10,841 12,500 142,500 381,500 381,500 381,500 396,500 10,887 19,945 19,552 18,788 10,744 10,841 12,500 142,500 381,500 381,500 396,500 10,887 19,945 19,552 18,788 10,744 130,841 12,500 142,500 381,500 381,500 396,500 10,867 19,943 19,945 19,552 18,788 10,791 10,521 14,77 17,73 1791 1,552 18,788 10,744 130,841 12,500 14,791 12,500 14,791 12,500 14,791 12,500 14,791 12,500 14,791 12,500 14,791 12,500 14,791 12,500 14,791 12,500 14,791 14,71 12,500 14,791 14,71 14					73,352	66,228	63,292		53,655		
Applaneses 34,748 35,322 35,094 34,532 33,278 33,270 31,715 33,284 30,672 264,403 Other Equipment 6,417 6,641 6,027 6,233 6,904 6,348 29,543 31,158 32,544 35,529 30,050 10,399 15,808 Natural 6,351 10,161 10,161 17,975 118,046 18,779 12,503 16,1685 13,744 10,248 Exposure 17,775 118,046 18,779 12,503 16,1685 13,744 10,248 Incendiary/Suspicious 698 776 662 675 592 563 801 739 Chidren Playing 398 423 426 333 288 294 124 174 73 791 Heeting 516 570 503 496 670 455 333 374 431 222 135 216 358 216 358 216 358 1235 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>101,988</td> <td>104,024</td> <td>108,093</td> <td>97,796</td> <td>96,597</td> <td>96,994</td> <td>125,120</td>					101,988	104,024	108,093	97,796	96,597	96,994	125,120
Open Flame 27,797 28,232 30,050 28,488 31,495 30,483 29,543 31,518 32,524 35,229 Other Heat 6,541 6,620 7,017 4,983 8,820 4,627 6,243 5,338 5,117 5,418 Natural 6,551 10,164 10,197 18,046 18,779 15,203 18,585 19,244 19,552 18,738 Total 472,000 470,000 451,000 425,500 426,500 381,500 381,500 396,500 396,500 Incendiary/Suspicious 698 756 605 737 662 675 520 563 801 739 Cooking 280 371 314 283 399 313 422 374 431 222 704 737 737 743 741 226 765 373 374 431 222 734 374 431 222 734 371 314 283 399 <td></td> <td></td> <td>45,089</td> <td></td> <td>44,117</td> <td>43,586</td> <td>43,453</td> <td></td> <td>40,252</td> <td></td> <td></td>			45,089		44,117	43,586	43,453		40,252		
Other Heat Other Equipment Natural 6,417 6,544 6,627 6,827 6,928 6,938 6,904 8,820 6,626 6,245 6,538 5,117 5,418 5,388 Natural Exposure 17,241 17,885 17,975 18,046 18,779 15,203 16,885 10,744 10,841 Total 472,000 470,000 451,000 425,500 428,000 406,500 381,500 383,000 379,500 396,500 Incendiary/Suspicious 698 756 505 737 662 675 592 563 801 739 Smoking 994 913 811 971 1,052 797 752 747 733 791 Heating 250 571 504 449 309 433 312 328 224 124 174 223 114 215 233 401 245 313 329 328 424 124 174 223 123 326 246 125 233 326			35,322	35,094	34,532	33,278	33,520		33,294		26,450
Other Equipment Natural 6.564 bit 0.0 6.020 bit 0.0 7.017 bit 0 4.983 bit 0.0 8.820 bit 0.0 4.627 bit 0.0 6.245 bit 0.0 5.338 bit 0.0 5.117 bit 0.0 5.418 bit 0.0 Total 472.000 470.000 450.000 425.000 426.000 406.500 381.000 379.500 396.500 Total 472.000 470.000 451.000 425.500 426.000 406.500 381.00 379.500 396.500 Chidren Playing 398 423 422 333 288 294 224 174 222 114 Smoking 994 513 811 914 1050 797 782 744 733 745 368 221 374 723 744 733 745 308 319 221 377 723 744 733 745 308 319 221 375 223 746 733 745 332 206 744 174 283 200 744				30,050	28,468	31,495		29,543	31,518	32,544	35,229
Natural Exposure 8,851 10,164 10,197 9,359 9,485 8,835 9,557 9,823 10,744 10,848 Total 472,000 470,000 451,000 425,500 428,000 406,500 381,500 383,000 379,500 396,600 Incendiary/Suspicious Gindlern Playing 998 756 505 7.73 662 675 592 563 801 739 Smoking 994 913 817 971 1,052 797 782 747 733 781 222 1214 Beating 280 371 314 283 399 313 422 358 2216 353 235 236 236 232 236			6,041	6,927 7.017	0,293	6,904 8,820	0,348		8,070		15,808 5 / 1 9
Exposure 17,241 17,985 17,975 18,046 18,779 15,203 16,885 19,945 19,552 18,738 Total 472,000 470,000 451,000 425,500 428,000 406,500 381,500 383,000 379,500 396,500 Incendiary/Suspicious 698 756 505 737 662 797 782 747 723 7731 Children Playing 398 423 426 333 288 294 224 174 422 114 Heating 516 570 503 496 670 455 373 374 441 226 353 216 353 216 335 226 235 136 221 357 233 244 174 283 290 141 151 114 74 153 21 37 54 21 37 42 129 23 244 174 283 200 1743									0,000		
Deaths Deaths Incendiary/Suspicious 698 736 662 6773 662 6773 563 888 224 174 223 114 232 114 232 114 232 114 232 141 232 141 232 141 232 141 232 346 411 232 233 233 233 233 233 233 233 233 233 233 233 233 233 233 233 244 174 28 29 66 78 41 84 14 34 43											
Incendiary/Suspicious 698 756 505 737 662 675 592 563 801 739 Children Playing 398 423 426 333 228 294 224 114 222 114 Heating 516 570 503 496 670 455 373 374 431 262 553 Cooking 280 371 314 428 399 313 442 358 216 553 Appliances 99 112 147 167 164 113 128 95 86 125 Open Flame 245 168 179 187 218 269 244 174 283 290 Other Heat 80 35 62 29 66 78 41 84 105 114 Other Heat 13 14 15 8 8 15 21 37 42 <	Total	472,000	470,000	451,000	425,500	428,000	406,500	381,500	383,000	379,500	396,500
Children Playing 398 423 426 333 288 294 224 174 722 114 Bronking 516 570 503 496 670 455 373 374 431 2262 Cooking 280 371 314 428 399 313 422 358 216 358 216 355 Electrical 354 353 409 437 415 308 319 221 357 233 Appliances 99 112 147 167 164 113 128 95 86 126 511 Other Heat 80 35 62 29 66 78 41 84 105 114 Natural 13 14 15 8 8 15 21 37 42 129 23 Total 3,765 3,825 3,465 3,695 4,080 3,390 3,250 2,900 3,445 1,560 1,537 4,944 4,148 1,560 1,5					Deat	hs					
Children Playing 398 423 426 333 288 294 224 174 722 114 Bronking 516 570 503 496 670 455 373 374 431 2262 Cooking 280 371 314 428 399 313 422 358 216 358 216 355 Electrical 354 353 409 437 415 308 319 221 357 233 Appliances 99 112 147 167 164 113 128 95 86 126 511 Other Heat 80 35 62 29 66 78 41 84 105 114 Natural 13 14 15 8 8 15 21 37 42 129 23 Total 3,765 3,825 3,465 3,695 4,080 3,390 3,250 2,900 3,445 1,560 1,537 4,944 4,148 1,560 1,5	Incendiary/Suspicious	698	756	505	737	662	675	592	563	801	739
Smoking 994 913 817 971 1.052 797 782 747 733 791 Cooking 280 371 314 283 399 313 422 358 216 353 Appliances 99 112 147 167 164 113 128 95 86 125 Open Flame 245 168 179 187 218 269 244 174 283 290 Other Equipment 29 70 73 25 103 20 66 58 37 91 Natural 13 14 15 8 8 15 21 37 54 37 42 129 23 Total 3,765 3,825 3,465 3,695 4,080 3,390 3,250 2,920 3,445 3,140 Smoking 2,767 2,907 2,784 2,514 2,133 2,075 1,870								224			
Heating Cooking 516 570 503 4496 670 455 373 374 431 262 Cooking 280 371 314 428 399 313 422 358 216 353 Electrical 354 353 409 437 415 308 319 221 357 233 Open Flame 245 168 179 187 218 269 244 174 283 290 Other Heat 80 35 62 29 66 78 41 84 105 114 Other Heat 3 14 15 8 8 15 21 37 54 37 42 129 23 Total 3.765 3.825 3.465 3.695 4.080 3.390 3.250 2.920 3.445 3.140 Incendiary/Suspicious 2.772 2.553 3.695 4.080 3.390 3.250	Smoking			817	971	1,052	797	782	747	733	791
Cooking Electrical 280 371 314 283 399 313 422 388 216 553 Applances 99 112 147 167 164 113 128 95 86 125 Open Flame 245 168 179 187 218 269 244 174 283 290 Other Heat 80 35 62 29 66 78 41 84 105 114 Other Equipment 13 14 15 8 8 15 21 37 54 37 42 129 23 Total 3.765 3.825 3.465 3.695 4.080 3.390 3.250 2.920 3.445 3.140 Chidren Playing 3.019 2.977 2.784 2.514 2.133 2.070 1.725 1.703 1.670 990 Smoking 2.767 2.907 2.784 2.514 2.133	Heating		570	503		670		373	374	431	262
Appliances 99 112 147 167 164 113 128 95 86 125 Other Heat 80 35 62 29 66 78 41 84 105 114 Other Equipment 13 14 15 8 8 15 21 32 43 6 Exposure 61 38 15 21 37 54 37 42 129 23 Total 3,765 3,825 3,465 3,695 4,080 3,390 3,250 2,920 3,445 3,140 Smoking 2,772 2,521 2,593 2,126 2,366 1,082 2,010 1,829 1,881 1,994 Children Playing 3,019 2,977 2,436 2,388 2,653 2,075 1,987 1,865 2,111 1,734 Heating 2,772 2,971 2,436 1,486 1,544 1,443 1,560 1,113	Cooking						313		358		353
Open Flame 244 174 283 290 Other Heat 80 35 62 29 66 78 41 84 105 114 Other Equipment 29 70 73 25 103 20 66 58 37 91 Natural 13 14 15 21 37 54 37 42 129 23 Total 3,765 3,825 3,465 3,695 4,080 3,390 3,250 2,920 3,445 3,140 Children Playing 3,019 2,972 2,521 2,593 2,126 2,366 1,082 2,010 1,829 1,881 1,990 Smoking 2,767 2,907 2,784 2,514 2,133 2,070 1,725 1,703 1,565 2,117 3,144 Heating 2,767 2,997 2,482 2,501 1,311 1,466 1,514 1,493 1,550 1,133 1,135											
Other Heat Other Guipment 80 35 62 29 66 78 41 84 105 114 Natural 13 14 15 8 8 15 21 32 42 129 23 Total 3,765 3,825 3,465 3,695 4,080 3,390 3,250 2,920 3,445 3,140 Incendiary/Suspicious 2,772 2,521 2,593 2,126 2,366 1,082 2,010 1,829 1,881 1,994 Children Playing 3,019 2,997 2,784 2,514 2,133 2,070 1,725 1,703 1,570 990 Smoking 2,767 2,907 2,436 2,388 2,523 2,755 1,987 1,865 2,211 1,734 Heating 2,276 2,9907 2,784 2,514 1,492 4,412 4,456 4,117 1,297 1,171 1,228 1,375 1,133 1,146 1,600 1,303											
Other Equipment Natural 29 70 73 25 103 20 66 58 37 91 Natural 13 14 15 21 37 54 37 42 129 23 Total 3,765 3,825 3,465 3,695 4,080 3,390 3,250 2,920 3,445 3,140 Incendiary/Suspicious Smoking 2,772 2,521 2,593 2,126 2,38 2,010 1,829 1,881 1,994 Heating 2,276 2,990 2,744 2,388 2,523 2,755 1,987 1,885 1,510 1,135 Cooking 2,278 2,595 2,003 1,970 1,858 1,456 1,514 1,493 1,150 1,135 Cooking 2,278 2,595 2,003 1,970 1,858 1,456 1,514 1,494 4,182 4,566 4,187 Appliances 1,180 1,300 1,514 1,292 1,171 <td></td> <td></td> <td>168</td> <td></td> <td>187</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>290</td>			168		187						290
Natural 13 14 15 8 8 8 15 21 37 42 129 23 Total 3,765 3,825 3,465 3,695 4,080 3,390 3,250 2,920 3,445 3,140 Incendiary/Suspicious 2,772 2,521 2,593 2,126 2,366 1,082 2,010 1,829 1,881 1,990 Smoking 2,777 2,591 2,593 2,126 2,366 1,082 2,010 1,829 1,881 1,990 Smoking 2,777 2,591 2,970 1,458 1,456 1,514 1,493 1,550 1,135 Cooking 5,499 6,143 5,022 4,982 5,001 5,317 4,942 4,482 4,566 4,187 Electrical 1,730 1,554 972 1,048 1,413 1,156 976 1,103 1,007 Open Flame 1,352 1,377 1,514 1,629 1,77											
Exposure613815213754374212923Total3,7653,8253,4653,6954,0803,3903,2502,9203,4453,140Incendiary/Suspicious2,7722,5212,5932,1262,3661,0822,0101,8291,8811,994Children Playing3,0192,9972,7842,5142,1332,0701,7251,7031,570990Smoking2,7672,9972,4362,3881,4561,5141,4931,5501,135Cooking2,2782,5952,0031,9701,8851,4461,5141,4924,1864,5664,187Electrical1,7301,8541,5461,6801,5441,4771,2971,1711,222876Appliances1,1801,3001,5189721,0481,1331,1569761,1031,007Open Flame1,3521,3771,5141,6291,7721,661,6202,0712,2872,244Other Equipment2,7772453591704131661628329177247Natural153154148205215145170267201204Total21,60022,60020,02519,12519,30017,77517,17516,42517,40015,575Cocking41,077.9\$1,091.9\$1,083.4 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>											
Total 3,765 3,825 3,465 3,695 4,080 3,390 3,250 2,920 3,445 3,140 Injuries Injuries Injuries Injuries Incendiary/Suspicious 2,772 2,521 2,593 2,124 2,133 2,070 1,725 1,703 1,570 990 Smoking 2,767 2,907 2,436 2,388 2,523 2,755 1,987 1,865 2,211 1,734 Heating 2,2767 2,907 2,436 2,388 2,523 2,757 1,987 1,865 4,145 Cooking 5,499 6,143 5,022 4,982 5,001 5,317 4,942 4,182 4,566 4,187 Appliances 1,316 1,300 1,514 1,629 1,772 1,696 1,620 2,071 2,287 2,244 Other Equipment 2,77 245 359 170 4413 166				15							
Injuries Incendiary/Suspicious 2.772 2.521 2.593 2.126 2.366 1.082 2.010 1.829 1.881 1.994 Children Playing 3.019 2.997 2.784 2.514 2.133 2.070 1.725 1.703 1.570 990 Smoking 2.778 2.595 2.003 1.970 1.858 1.546 1.514 1.493 1.550 1.135 Cooking 5.499 6.143 5.022 4.982 5.001 5.317 4.942 4.182 4.566 4.187 Cooking 1.730 1.854 1.544 1.629 1.772 1.096 1.620 2.071 2.287 2.244 Appliances 1.180 1.300 1.518 972 1.048 1.133 1.156 976 1.103 1.007 Open Flame 1.352 1.377 1.514 1.629 1.772 1.696 1.820 2.071 2.2847 2.244 Other Equipment	Exposure					51				129	
Incendiary/Suspicious 2,772 2,521 2,593 2,126 2,366 1,082 2,010 1,829 1,881 1,994 Children Playing 3,019 2,997 2,784 2,514 2,133 2,070 1,725 1,703 1,570 990 Smoking 2,278 2,595 2,003 1,970 1,858 1,456 1,514 1,493 1,550 1,135 Cooking 5,499 6,143 5,022 4,982 5,001 5,317 4,942 4,182 4,566 4,187 Cooking 1,730 1,854 1,546 1,680 1,544 1,477 1,297 1,171 1,232 876 Appliances 1,130 1,352 1,377 1,514 1,629 1,772 1,696 1,620 2,071 2,287 2,244 Other Equipment 277 245 359 170 413 166 288 329 177 247 Natural 153 148 173 </td <td>Total</td> <td>3,765</td> <td>3,825</td> <td>3,465</td> <td>3,695</td> <td>4,080</td> <td>3,390</td> <td>3,250</td> <td>2,920</td> <td>3,445</td> <td>3,140</td>	Total	3,765	3,825	3,465	3,695	4,080	3,390	3,250	2,920	3,445	3,140
Children Playing 3,019 2,997 2,784 2,514 2,133 2,070 1,725 1,703 1,570 990 Smoking 2,278 2,595 2,003 1,970 1,858 1,456 1,514 1,493 1,550 1,135 Cooking 5,499 6,143 5,022 4,982 5,001 5,317 4,942 4,182 4,566 4,183 Appliances 1,180 1,300 1,518 972 1,048 1,133 1,156 976 1,103 1,007 Open Flame 1,352 1,377 1,514 1,629 1,772 1,696 1,620 2,071 2,287 2,244 Other Heat 343 332 285 374 311 317 314 390 447 786 Other Heat 343 332 285 374 311 317 314 390 447 786 Other Heat 343 1550 148 116 160					Injur	ies					
Children Playing 3.019 2.997 2.784 2.514 2.133 2.070 1.725 1.703 1.570 990 Smoking 2.778 2.997 2.436 2.388 2.523 2.755 1.987 1.865 2.211 1.734 Heating 2.278 2.595 2.003 1.970 1.858 1.456 1.514 1.493 1.550 1.135 Cooking 5.499 6.143 5.022 4.982 5.001 5.317 4.942 4.182 4.566 4.187 Appliances 1.180 1.300 1.518 972 1.048 1.133 1.156 976 1.103 1.007 Other Heat 343 332 285 374 311 317 314 390 447 786 Other Heat 343 332 285 170 413 166 288 329 177 247 Natural 153 154 148 116 160 153	Incendiary/Suspicious	2,772				2,366		2,010			
Heating 2.278 2.595 2.003 1.970 1.858 1.456 1.514 1.493 1.550 1.135 Cooking 5,499 6,143 5,022 4,982 5,001 5,317 4,942 4,182 4,566 4,187 Lectrical 1,730 1.854 1,546 1,680 1,437 1,297 1,171 1,232 876 Open Flame 1,352 1,377 1,514 1,629 1,772 1,696 1,620 2,071 2,287 2,244 Other Heat 343 332 285 374 311 317 314 390 447 786 Other Equipment 277 245 359 170 413 166 288 329 177 247 Natural 153 154 148 116 116 1600 153 148 173 170 267 201 204 Total 21,600 22,600 20,025 19,125 19,300 17,775 17,175 16,425 17,400 15,575	Children Playing	3,019	2,997	2,784	2,514	2,133	2,070	1,725	1,703	1,570	990
Cooking 5,499 6,143 5,022 4,982 5,001 5,317 4,942 4,182 4,566 4,187 Electrical 1,730 1,854 1,546 1,680 1,544 1,477 1,297 1,171 1,232 876 Appliances 1,180 1,300 1,518 972 1,048 1,133 1,156 976 1,103 1,007 Open Flame 1,352 1,377 1,514 1,629 1,772 1,696 1,620 2,071 2,287 2,244 Other Heat 343 332 285 374 311 317 314 390 447 786 Other Equipment 277 245 359 170 413 166 288 329 177 247 Natural 153 154 148 116 116 160 153 148 173 170 Exposure 21,600 22,600 20,025 19,125 19,300 17,77	Smoking		2,907		2,388						1,734
Electrical 1,730 1,854 1,546 1,680 1,544 1,477 1,297 1,171 1,232 876 Appliances 1,180 1,300 1,518 972 1,048 1,133 1,156 976 1,103 1,007 Open Flame 1,352 1,377 1,514 1,629 1,772 1,696 1,620 2,071 2,287 2,244 Other Heat 343 332 285 374 311 317 314 390 447 786 Other Equipment 277 245 359 170 413 166 288 329 177 247 Natural 153 154 148 116 160 153 148 173 170 Exposure 228 175 148 205 215 145 170 267 201 204 Total 21,600 22,600 20,025 19,125 19,300 17,775 17,175 16,425 17,400 15,575 Chidren Playing 278.1 345.4 33		2,278	2,595		1,970		1,456	1,514	1,493	1,550	1,135
Appliances 1,180 1,300 1,518 972 1,048 1,133 1,156 976 1,103 1,007 Open Flame 1,352 1,377 1,514 1,629 1,772 1,696 1,620 2,071 2,287 2,244 Other Heat 343 332 285 374 311 317 314 390 447 786 Other Equipment 277 245 359 170 413 166 288 329 177 247 Natural 153 154 148 205 215 145 170 267 201 204 Total 21,600 22,600 20,025 19,125 19,300 17,775 17,175 16,425 17,400 15,575 Mcendiary/Suspicious \$1,077.9 \$1,091.9 \$1,083.4 \$1,065.2 \$1,138.5 \$ 969.7 \$ 942.0 \$ 919.3 \$1,010.3 \$1,075.6 Children Playing 277.0 353.7 324.1 339.6 320.3 339.5 305.8 368.6 380.0 356.2				5,022	4,982		5,317	4,942		4,566	
Open Flame 1,352 1,377 1,514 1,629 1,772 1,696 1,620 2,071 2,287 2,244 Other Heat 343 332 285 374 311 317 314 390 447 786 Other Equipment 277 245 359 170 413 166 288 329 177 247 Natural 153 154 148 116 116 160 153 148 173 170 Exposure 228 175 148 205 215 145 170 267 201 204 Total 21,600 22,600 20,025 19,125 19,300 17,775 17,175 16,425 17,400 15,575 Incendiary/Suspicious \$1,077.9 \$1,091.9 \$1,083.4 \$1,065.2 \$1,138.5 \$ 969.7 \$ 942.0 \$ 919.3 \$1,010.3 \$1,075.6 Children Playing 277.0 353.7 324.1 339.6				1,546	1,680	1,544		1,297			
Other Heat Other Equipment 343 277 245 245 359 359 374 170 311 413 317 166 314 288 390 329 447 177 786 247 Natural Exposure 153 154 148 116 116 160 153 148 173 170 Total 21,600 22,600 20,025 19,125 19,300 17,775 17,175 16,425 17,400 15,575 Adjusted (2001) Dollar Loss (\$ millions) \$ 969.7 \$ 942.0 \$ 919.3 \$ 1,010.3 \$ 1,075.6 Children Playing 277.0 353.7 324.1 339.6 320.3 339.5 305.8 368.6 380.0 356.2 Smoking 277.0 353.7 324.1 339.6 320.3 339.5 305.8 368.6 380.0 356.2 Heating 739.2 784.9 754.8 772.9 861.1 704.7 576.9 714.7 762.5 556.5 Cooking 469.7 602.0 635.5 469.2 520.2			1,300			1,048					1,007
Other Equipment Natural277 153245 154359 148170 148413 166166 160288 153329 148177 170247 247 201Exposure228175148205215145170267201204Total21,60022,60020,02519,12519,30017,77517,17516,42517,40015,575Adjusted (2001) Dollar Loss (\$ millions)Incendiary/Suspicious Children Playing 278.1\$1,091.9\$1,083.4\$1,065.2\$1,138.5\$ 969.7\$ 942.0\$ 919.3\$1,010.3\$1,075.6Coking Letting277.0353.7324.1339.6320.3339.5305.8368.6380.0356.2Coking Lettical469.7602.0635.5469.2520.2542.9461.0556.7554.3410.2Appliances Other Heat267.6344.4314.9300.8357.1346.1297.0316.5381.3566.3Open Flame Other Heat259.1357.9339.1368.2477.6404.5392.1553.4596.2660.3Other Equipment Natural176.8123.5139.384.4196.791.1158.0122.9214.4255.6Other Equipment Natural176.8123.5139.384.4196.791.1158.0125.2124.7134.0Natural Exposure176.8123.5139.3				1,514							
Natural Exposure153 228154 175148 148116 205116 215160 215153 145148 207173 201170 204Total21,60022,60020,02519,12519,30017,77517,17516,42517,40015,575Adjusted (2001) Dollar Loss (\$ millions)Incendiary/Suspicious Children Playing 37.81\$1,077.9\$1,091.9\$1,083.4\$1,065.2\$1,138.5\$ 969.7\$ 942.0\$ 919.3\$1,010.3\$1,075.6Children Playing Smoking Heating Delay 277.0353.7324.1339.6320.3339.5305.8368.6380.0356.2Cooking Electrical Appliances Other Heat Den Flame Children 259.1357.9339.1368.2477.6404.5392.1553.4596.2660.3Other Heat Other Equipment Natural Exposure176.8123.5139.384.4196.791.1158.0125.2124.7134.0Natural Exposure176.8123.5139.384.4196.791.1158.0125.2124.7134.0Natural Exposure175.5220.4202.5228.3189.9183.0232.1220.4322.1345.9Start Other Kequipment176.8123.5139.384.4196.791.1158.0125.2124.7134.0Natural Exposure157.5220.4202.5228.3189.9183.0232.1 </td <td></td>											
Exposure228175148205215145170267201204Total21,60022,60020,02519,12519,30017,77517,17516,42517,40015,575Adjusted (2001) Dollar Loss (\$ millions)Incendiary/Suspicious Children Playing Smoking\$1,077.9 278.1\$1,091.9 345.4\$1,083.4 335.6\$1,065.2 315.8\$1,138.5 304.4\$ 969.7 302.8\$ 942.0 243.9\$ 919.3 269.3\$1,01.3 266.7\$1,075.6 216.7Smoking Heating277.0 739.2353.7 784.9324.1 754.8339.6 772.9300.3 861.1704.7 704.7\$ 942.0 576.9\$ 919.3 269.3\$ 1,01.3 266.7\$ 1,075.6 216.7Cooking Lectrical469.7 646.8602.0 877.6635.5 469.2469.2 520.2520.2 542.9546.1 461.0556.7 556.7554.3 554.3410.2 410.2Appliances Open Flame Open Flame Cother Equipment259.1 176.8357.9 1357.9368.2 39.1 368.2477.6 455.594.9 95.195.1 121.9214.4 244.4255.6 256.9Other Equipment Natural Exposure176.8 123.5123.5 139.384.4 84.4196.7 191.191.1 158.0125.2 22.2124.7 134.0Description Description176.8 123.5123.5 139.384.4 84.4196.7 191.191.1 158.0125.2 22.2124.7 134.0Description Description176											
Total21,60022,60020,02519,12519,30017,77517,17516,42517,40015,575Adjusted (2001) Dollar Loss (\$ millions)Incendiary/Suspicious\$1,077.9\$1,091.9\$1,083.4\$1,065.2\$1,138.5\$ 969.7\$ 942.0\$ 919.3\$1,010.3\$1,075.6Children Playing278.1345.4335.6315.8304.4302.8243.9266.3266.7216.7Smoking277.0353.7324.1339.6320.3339.5305.8368.6380.0356.2Heating739.2784.9754.8772.9861.1704.7576.9714.7762.5556.5Cooking469.7602.0635.5469.2520.2542.9461.0556.7554.3410.2Appliances267.6344.4314.9300.8357.1346.1297.0316.5381.3566.3Open Flame259.1357.9339.1368.2477.6404.5392.1553.4596.2660.3Other Heat63.871.674.087.285.594.995.1121.9214.4255.6Other Equipment176.8123.5139.384.4196.791.1158.0125.2124.7134.0Natural157.5220.4202.5228.3189.9183.0232.1290.4312.1345.9Exposure484.2762.4223.1											
Incendiary/Suspicious\$1,077.9\$1,091.9\$1,083.4\$1,065.2\$1,138.5\$ 969.7\$ 942.0\$ 919.3\$1,010.3\$1,075.6Children Playing278.1345.4335.6315.8304.4302.8243.9266.7216.7Smoking277.0353.7324.1339.6320.3339.5305.8368.6380.0356.2Heating739.2784.9754.8772.9861.1704.7576.9714.7762.5556.5Cooking469.7602.0635.5469.2520.2542.9461.0556.7554.3410.2Electrical646.8877.6732.3803.8797.9818.1772.9848.1840.2721.0Appliances267.6344.4314.9300.8357.1346.1297.0316.5381.3566.3Open Flame259.1357.9339.1368.2477.6404.5392.1553.4596.2660.3Other Heat63.871.674.087.285.594.995.1121.9214.4255.6Other Equipment176.8123.5139.384.4196.791.1158.0125.2124.7134.0Natural157.5220.4202.5228.3189.9183.0232.1290.4312.1345.9Exposure484.2762.4223.1234.7351.6262.0294.0328.8392.8344.6 </td <td>-</td> <td>21,600</td> <td>22,600</td> <td>20,025</td> <td>19,125</td> <td>19,300</td> <td>17,775</td> <td>17,175</td> <td>16,425</td> <td>17,400</td> <td>15,575</td>	-	21,600	22,600	20,025	19,125	19,300	17,775	17,175	16,425	17,400	15,575
Children Playing278.1345.4335.6315.8304.4302.8243.9269.3266.7216.7Smoking277.0353.7324.1339.6320.3339.5305.8368.6380.0356.2Heating739.2784.9754.8772.9861.1704.7576.9714.7762.5556.5Cooking469.7602.0635.5469.2520.2542.9461.0556.7554.3410.2Electrical646.8877.6732.3803.8797.9818.1772.9848.1840.2721.0Appliances267.6344.4314.9300.8357.1346.1297.0316.5381.3566.3Open Flame259.1357.9339.1368.2477.6404.5392.1553.4596.2660.3Other Heat63.871.674.087.285.594.995.1121.9214.4255.6Other Equipment176.8123.5139.384.4196.791.1158.0125.2124.7134.0Natural157.5220.4202.5228.3189.9183.0232.1290.4312.1345.9Exposure484.2762.4223.1234.7351.6262.0294.0328.8392.8344.6		1		Adjusted (2001) Dolla	ar Loss (\$ m	nillions)				
Children Playing278.1345.4335.6315.8304.4302.8243.9269.3266.7216.7Smoking277.0353.7324.1339.6320.3339.5305.8368.6380.0356.2Heating739.2784.9754.8772.9861.1704.7576.9714.7762.5556.5Cooking469.7602.0635.5469.2520.2542.9461.0556.7554.3410.2Electrical646.8877.6732.3803.8797.9818.1772.9848.1840.2721.0Appliances267.6344.4314.9300.8357.1346.1297.0316.5381.3566.3Open Flame259.1357.9339.1368.2477.6404.5392.1553.4596.2660.3Other Heat63.871.674.087.285.594.995.1121.9214.4255.6Other Equipment176.8123.5139.384.4196.791.1158.0125.2124.7134.0Natural157.5220.4202.5228.3189.9183.0232.1290.4312.1345.9Exposure484.2762.4223.1234.7351.6262.0294.0328.8392.8344.6	Incendiary/Suspicious	\$1.077.9	\$1.091.9	\$1.083.4	\$1.065.2	\$1.138.5	\$ 969.7	\$ 942.0	\$ 919.3	\$1,010.3	\$1,075.6
Smoking277.0353.7324.1339.6320.3339.5305.8368.6380.0356.2Heating739.2784.9754.8772.9861.1704.7576.9714.7762.5556.5Cooking469.7602.0635.5469.2520.2542.9461.0556.7554.3410.2Electrical646.8877.6732.3803.8797.9818.1772.9848.1840.2721.0Appliances267.6344.4314.9300.8357.1346.1297.0316.5381.3566.3Open Flame259.1357.9339.1368.2477.6404.5392.1553.4596.2660.3Other Heat63.871.674.087.285.594.995.1121.9214.4255.6Other Equipment176.8123.5139.384.4196.791.1158.0125.2124.7134.0Natural157.5220.4202.5228.3189.9183.0232.1290.4312.1345.9Exposure484.2762.4223.1234.7351.6262.0294.0328.8392.8344.6							302.8		269.3		
Heating739.2784.9754.8772.9861.1704.7576.9714.7762.5556.5Cooking469.7602.0635.5469.2520.2542.9461.0556.7554.3410.2Electrical646.8877.6732.3803.8797.9818.1772.9848.1840.2721.0Appliances267.6344.4314.9300.8357.1346.1297.0316.5381.3566.3Open Flame259.1357.9339.1368.2477.6404.5392.1553.4596.2660.3Other Heat63.871.674.087.285.594.995.1121.9214.4255.6Other Equipment176.8123.5139.384.4196.791.1158.0125.2124.7134.0Natural157.5220.4202.5228.3189.9183.0232.1290.4312.1345.9Exposure484.2762.4223.1234.7351.6262.0294.0328.8392.8344.6	Smoking	277.0	353.7	324.1	339.6	320.3	339.5	305.8	368.6	380.0	356.2
Cooking469.7602.0635.5469.2520.2542.9461.0556.7554.3410.2Electrical646.8877.6732.3803.8797.9818.1772.9848.1840.2721.0Appliances267.6344.4314.9300.8357.1346.1297.0316.5381.3566.3Open Flame259.1357.9339.1368.2477.6404.5392.1553.4596.2660.3Other Heat63.871.674.087.285.594.995.1121.9214.4255.6Other Equipment176.8123.5139.384.4196.791.1158.0125.2124.7134.0Natural157.5220.4202.5228.3189.9183.0232.1290.4312.1345.9Exposure484.2762.4223.1234.7351.6262.0294.0328.8392.8344.6	Heating						704.7			762.5	556.5
Appliances267.6344.4314.9300.8357.1346.1297.0316.5381.3566.3Open Flame259.1357.9339.1368.2477.6404.5392.1553.4596.2660.3Other Heat63.871.674.087.285.594.995.1121.9214.4255.6Other Equipment176.8123.5139.384.4196.791.1158.0125.2124.7134.0Natural157.5220.4202.5228.3189.9183.0232.1290.4312.1345.9Exposure484.2762.4223.1234.7351.6262.0294.0328.8392.8344.6	Cooking				469.2					554.3	
Open Flame259.1357.9339.1368.2477.6404.5392.1553.4596.2660.3Other Heat63.871.674.087.285.594.995.1121.9214.4255.6Other Equipment176.8123.5139.384.4196.791.1158.0125.2124.7134.0Natural157.5220.4202.5228.3189.9183.0232.1290.4312.1345.9Exposure484.2762.4223.1234.7351.6262.0294.0328.8392.8344.6	Electrical					797.9					
Other Heat63.871.674.087.285.594.995.1121.9214.4255.6Other Equipment176.8123.5139.384.4196.791.1158.0125.2124.7134.0Natural157.5220.4202.5228.3189.9183.0232.1290.4312.1345.9Exposure484.2762.4223.1234.7351.6262.0294.0328.8392.8344.6	Appliances										
Other Equipment 176.8 123.5 139.3 84.4 196.7 91.1 158.0 125.2 124.7 134.0 Natural 157.5 220.4 202.5 228.3 189.9 183.0 232.1 290.4 312.1 345.9 Exposure 484.2 762.4 223.1 234.7 351.6 262.0 294.0 328.8 392.8 344.6	Open Flame										
Natural 157.5 220.4 202.5 228.3 189.9 183.0 232.1 290.4 312.1 345.9 Exposure 484.2 762.4 223.1 234.7 351.6 262.0 294.0 328.8 392.8 344.6											
Exposure 484.2 762.4 223.1 234.7 351.6 262.0 294.0 328.8 392.8 344.6											134.0
Total \$4,898.0 \$5,936.0 \$5,159 \$5,070.0 \$5,601.0 \$5,050.0 \$4,771.0 \$5,413.0 \$6,936 \$5,642											
	Total	\$4,898.0	\$5,936.0	\$5,159	\$5,070.0	\$5,601.0	\$5,059.0	\$4,771.0	\$5,413.0	\$5,836	\$5,643

Table B-3. Causes of Residential Fires and Fire Losses

Note 1: These data support Figure 24 and Table 13, Chapter 3. Columns may not add exactly to the totals due to rounding. Note 2: Unshaded columns are NFIRS 4.1 data; shaded columns are NFIRS 5.0 data.

Sources: NFIRS, NFPA, and Consumer Price Index

Cause	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
				Fire						
				FILE	5					
Incendiary/Suspicious Children Playing Smoking Heating Cooking Electrical Appliances Open Flame Other Heat Other Equipment	46,977 18,722 16,761 84,132 73,887 35,855 27,746 22,562 5,122 4,682	43,838 18,519 16,339 84,730 72,053 37,539 28,284 23,264 5,419 4,478	43,811 18,981 16,057 72,554 66,283 36,904 27,824 24,332 5,484 5,403	39,721 16,228 16,079 67,831 62,723 36,082 27,212 23,054 4,888 3,774	$\begin{array}{c} 42,841\\ 15,554\\ 15,804\\ 61,090\\ 64,037\\ 36,376\\ 26,959\\ 25,383\\ 5,591\\ 6,540\end{array}$	36,001 13,706 14,288 57,893 65,841 35,800 26,757 24,443 5,003 3,544	36,964 12,453 14,056 45,201 59,283 33,351 25,456 23,179 5,474 4,881	30,999 11,577 15,131 48,856 56,435 25,286 24,878 6,319 4,303	31,329 9,749 14,325 52,835 57,086 31,205 23,510 26,014 8,169 4,114	30,493 6,020 13,160 56,888 74,739 23,405 20,247 28,743 13,005 4,429
Natural Exposure	8,498 13,055	9,669 13,868	9,659 13,708	8,695 13,713	8,971 14,855	8,149 10,972	8,849 12,854	8,994 15,179	9,989 15,175	10,197 14,174
•		,	,	,	,		,			,
Total	358,000	358,000	341,000	320,000	324,000	302,500	283,000	282,500	283,500	295,500
				Deat	hs					
Incendiary/Suspicious Children Playing Smoking Heating Cooking Electrical Appliances Open Flame Other Heat Other Equipment Natural Exposure	554 338 745 485 248 338 86 212 61 29 16 49	653 310 653 514 269 318 65 147 24 53 16 12	400 270 608 444 236 383 120 174 48 68 17 17	580 247 711 434 202 429 161 192 35 25 5 15	515 248 797 673 351 371 178 158 50 84 10 35	482 236 533 461 261 113 205 67 15 51	533 218 573 373 324 315 111 173 36 62 18 40	360 142 588 376 272 207 82 147 82 60 33 27	623 205 560 417 199 324 81 237 100 37 31 106	529 89 592 236 357 242 102 287 108 102 0 6
Total	3,160	3,035	2,785	3,035	3,470	2,700	2,775	2,375	2,920	2,650
				Injuri	es					
Incendiary/Suspicious Children Playing Smoking Heating Cooking Electrical Appliances Open Flame Other Heat Other Equipment Natural Exposure	$\begin{array}{c} 1,375\\ 2,229\\ 1,581\\ 2,093\\ 3,693\\ 1,450\\ 960\\ 1,057\\ 287\\ 234\\ 161\\ 156\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1,498\\ 2,009\\ 1,569\\ 2,327\\ 4,083\\ 1,480\\ 1,055\\ 1,055\\ 235\\ 169\\ 128\\ 92\end{array}$	1,441 1,976 1,370 1,783 3,340 874 1,146 231 311 124 83	1,326 1,792 1,351 1,758 3,364 1,224 707 1,216 291 198 85 139	1,360 1,571 1,451 1,642 3,307 1,281 844 1,410 246 290 117 179	942 1,416 1,216 1,330 3,380 1,197 885 1,298 242 143 134 118	1,174 1,346 1,088 1,300 2,995 912 1,235 227 249 135 144	924 1,374 1,182 1,339 2,608 983 767 1,496 270 254 114 239	$1,131 \\ 1,198 \\ 1,486 \\ 1,455 \\ 2,821 \\ 980 \\ 874 \\ 1,805 \\ 355 \\ 142 \\ 173 \\ 155 $	1,311 753 1,060 937 2,807 772 814 1,780 634 237 147 147
Total	15,275	15,700	14,000	13,450	13,700	12,300	11,800	11,550	12,575	11,400

Table B-4. Causes of One- and Two-Family Dwelling Fires and Fire Casualties

Note 1: These data support Figure 35 and Table 14, Chapter 3. Columns may not add exactly to the totals due to rounding. Note 2: Unshaded columns are NFIRS 4.1 data; shaded columns are NFIRS 5.0 data.

Sources: NFIRS and NFPA

	1	able B-5.	Causes of	Apartine	nt Fires ai	nd Fire Ca	suarties					
Cause	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001		
Fires												
Incendiary/Suspicious Children Playing Smoking Heating Cooking Electrical Appliances Open Flame Other Heat Other Equipment Natural Exposure	$\begin{array}{c} 16,014\\ 6,263\\ 9,306\\ 5,647\\ 41,060\\ 5,406\\ 5,587\\ 4,794\\ 1,225\\ 1,539\\ 631\\ 3,528 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 14,571\\ 6,230\\ 9,228\\ 5,940\\ 41,376\\ 5,775\\ 5,581\\ 4,643\\ 1,198\\ 1,211\\ 719\\ 3,526 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 14,693\\ 6,400\\ 8,573\\ 5,362\\ 38,306\\ 5,700\\ 5,681\\ 5,274\\ 1,347\\ 1,321\\ 641\\ 3,701 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 13,736\\ 5,105\\ 8,366\\ 5,528\\ 37,553\\ 6,017\\ 5,895\\ 4,945\\ 1,279\\ 953\\ 720\\ 3,905 \end{array}$	13,587 5,052 8,276 5,470 37,143 5,954 5,954 5,833 4,893 1,268 945 715 3,864	$\begin{array}{c} 12,162\\ 4,108\\ 7,687\\ 5,167\\ 40,324\\ 5,887\\ 5,515\\ 5,481\\ 1,293\\ 797\\ 705\\ 3,874 \end{array}$	11,948 3,641 7,624 4,480 36,372 5,290 5,107 5,487 1,339 1,027 715 3,468	$\begin{array}{c} 11,130\\ 3,366\\ 8,024\\ 4,651\\ 36,093\\ 5,288\\ 6,625\\ 5,855\\ 1,459\\ 842\\ 787\\ 4,379\end{array}$	10,012 2,916 7,933 4,633 35,092 4,585 6,100 5,869 1,734 820 772 4,033	8,829 1,865 6,748 4,725 42,882 3,567 5,968 2,332 710 695 4,277		
Total	101,000	100,000	97,000	94,000	93,000	93,000	86,500	88,500	84,500	88,000		
				Death	IS							
Incendiary/Suspicious Children Playing Smoking Heating Cooking Electrical Appliances Open Flame Other Heat Other Equipment Natural Exposure	110 80 187 30 37 24 11 32 19 4 0 11	122 119 235 29 58 42 16 23 10 6 0 26	$ \begin{array}{r} 133 \\ 130 \\ 193 \\ 40 \\ 59 \\ 40 \\ 6 \\ 25 \\ 14 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{r} 138 \\ 89 \\ 241 \\ 31 \\ 45 \\ 28 \\ 21 \\ 10 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 3 \\ \end{array} $	112 49 214 23 59 26 10 36 16 13 0 7	$ \begin{array}{r} 173\\60\\242\\4\\47\\47\\47\\460\\13\\4\\0\\4\end{array} $	64 12 175 15 89 9 15 52 3 6 3 0	178 23 150 9 84 14 14 28 5 0 0 14	165 18 165 18 30 6 43 6 0 12 18	151 23 158 35 23 12 23 12 12 0 0 12		
Total	545	685	640	605	565	658	443	520	500	460		
				Injurie	es							
Incendiary/Suspicious Children Playing Smoking Heating Cooking Electrical Appliances Open Flame Other Heat Other Equipment Natural Exposure	$\begin{array}{c} 1,080\\ 823\\ 1,017\\ 255\\ 1,685\\ 267\\ 200\\ 291\\ 74\\ 51\\ 10\\ 72\end{array}$	892 941 1,128 266 1,965 357 224 293 91 58 20 64	952 704 872 223 1,616 277 255 385 52 52 56 22 62	8197028111901,50431420540392512881	808 565 931 188 1,635 247 190 403 70 85 9 45	680 634 680 149 1,830 284 222 376 75 18 23 28	741 416 788 222 1,902 280 158 333 81 28 22 28	769 349 604 174 1,441 215 193 517 103 68 31 37	645 381 652 160 1,535 244 166 456 456 88 23 13 36	534 244 551 207 1,267 114 186 447 145 17 31 59		
Total	5,825	6,300	5,475	5,200	5,175	5,000	5,000	4,500	4,400	3,800		

Table B-5 Causes of Apartment Fires and Fire Casualties

Note 1: These data support Figure 45 and Table 15, Chapter 3. Columns may not add exactly to the totals due to rounding. Note 2: Unshaded columns are NFIRS 4.1 data; shaded columns are NFIRS 5.0 data.

Sources: NFIRS and NFPA

Table B-6. Causes of Non-Residential Structure Fires and Fire Losses

Note 1: These data support Figure 60 and Table 18, Chapter 4. Columns may not add exactly to the totals due to rounding. Note 2: Unshaded columns are NFIRS 4.1 data; shaded columns are NFIRS 5.0 data.

Sources: NFIRS, NFPA, and Consumer Price Index

IgnitionFactor	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001				
	Fires (thousands)													
Incendiary/Suspicious Collision Human Act Mechanical/Design Other	73.4 6.9 45.4 270.1 9.2	68.1 6.9 46.9 288.4 10.2	66.5 7.1 47.3 291.6 9.5	66.2 7.4 44.1 279.3 9.5	74.4 7.4 43.1 277.9 10.6	64.6 7.2 42.3 271.4 11.5	66.4 7.5 39.3 256.2 11.7	58.0 7.4 37.8 237.1 28.2	68.0 7.0 34.0 211.2 28.3	80.7 7.3 34.3 198.8 30.5				
	Deaths													
Incendiary/Suspicious Collision Human Act Mechanical/Design Other	30 520 86 51 42	48 367 70 66 44	54 400 43 113 20	67 279 91 80 19	62 432 88 95 33	43 253 77 68 39	36 369 77 80 13	38 272 43 51 66	82 259 13 51 60	114 221 29 42 78				
				Injurie	es									
Incendiary/Suspicious Collision Human Act Mechanical/Design Other	158 669 766 1,316 92	107 308 494 1,703 63	161 480 738 1,130 116	133 495 606 1,229 63	121 415 637 1,000 52	123 253 662 1,069 59	164 406 657 963 35	96 250 440 633 431	95 303 381 692 128	222 232 481 808 182				

Table B-7. Ignition Factor Causes of Mobile Property Fires and Fire Casualties

Note 1: These data support Figure 78 and Table 21, Chapter 4. Columns may not add exactly to the totals due to rounding. Note 2: Unshaded columns are NFIRS 4.1 data; shaded columns are NFIRS 5.0 data.

Sources: NFIRS and NFPA

Table B-8. Firefighter Injuries by Type of Structure (percent)

Type of Structure	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001			
Residential Structures													
One- and Two-Family Dwellings Apartments Hotels/Motels	66.3 27.7 1.8	68.4 27.5 1.2	68.8 26.7 1.4	67.6 27.6 1.5	69.4 25.8 1.4	66.9 27.2 1.8	70.3 25.2 1.4	70.8 26.9 0.8	70.8 26.9 0.8	71.4 25.0 1.4			
Other Residential	1.2	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.8	1.5	1.4	2.2			
	Non-Residential Structures												
Public Assembly Eating/Drinking Educational Institutional Stores/Offices Basic Industry Manufacturing Storage Residential Garages Vacant/Under Construction Outside Structure/ Unknown	4.6 7.4 3.6 2.8 19.1 2.8 10.9 17.0 4.1 18.2 9.4	$\begin{array}{c} 4.0\\ 5.5\\ 2.2\\ 2.7\\ 24.4\\ 2.2\\ 11.5\\ 15.4\\ 4.6\\ 14.6\\ 12.8\end{array}$	3.7 6.0 2.6 3.1 21.1 3.5 11.4 18.5 4.7 15.4 9.7	3.8 5.7 1.1 17.9 2.1 14.0 24.0 4.8 15.9 9.0	4.3 7.6 2.8 1.3 20.3 2.2 14.7 14.8 5.5 16.9 9.4	4.2 6.1 2.2 2.8 23.2 1.8 12.1 16.8 7.0 13.0 10.7	2.9 5.9 2.5 1.6 22.1 5.0 12.6 17.5 7.2 12.4 10.3	4.4 4.3 2.2 1.0 15.2 2.5 10.4 37.3 5.9 * 16.7	5.6 5.6 2.8 1.6 22.9 1.5 14.9 16.2 5.9 * 22.9	3.0 8.1 1.4 2.1 24.4 3.4 13.8 18.5 3.3 * 22.1			

Note 1: These data support Figure 99, Chapter 5. Columns may not add exactly to the totals due to rounding.

Note 2: Unshaded columns are NFIRS 4.1 data; shaded columns are NFIRS 5.0 data.

*Vacant/under construction in NFIRS 5.0 can be any property type.

Source: NFIRS

Type of Structure	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001				
	Residential Structures													
One- and Two-Family Dwellings Apartments Hotels/Motels Other Residential	34.0 45.8 45.5 34.7	35.1 45.0 30.1 24.1	33.4 42.2 30.0 23.9	31.0 41.7 28.3 23.5	30.3 36.1 27.3 24.2	27.7 35.3 28.4 29.5	26.4 30.2 20.9 17.5	27.8 30.4 19.5 17.9	28.4 32.8 18.7 16.2	21.9 24.8 26.9 13.6				
Overall Residential	37.7	36.9	35.1	33.0	31.3	29.5	26.8	28.1	29.0	22.4				
	Non-Residential Structures													
Public Assembly Eating/Drinking Educational Institutional Stores/Offices Basic Industry Manufacturing Storage Residential Garages Vacant/Under Construction Outside Structure/ Unknown	49.5 43.4 29.1 17.2 43.2 43.3 57.4 50.0 17.8 67.8 29.3	39.5 29.8 16.6 15.0 34.0 55.0 42.8 18.8 52.8 37.4	36.2 32.6 19.5 18.1 49.4 48.4 52.8 47.8 17.6 49.6 29.2	41.1 32.4 12.9 7.3 45.8 30.8 69.2 66.1 19.5 56.1 25.3	31.4 31.1 17.2 6.3 36.7 23.7 55.6 29.2 18.0 51.8 19.5	36.2 26.5 14.3 13.4 47.0 21.8 43.5 34.4 25.3 59.0 26.8	18.8 22.4 15.3 7.3 40.0 50.2 42.3 34.2 21.8 40.9 23.2	39.5 21.5 15.8 35.0 34.4 42.0 81.9 23.1 60.7 31.5	36.8 20.2 13.6 7.9 36.8 16.6 48.1 25.7 17.3 66.7 29.4	12.0 18.7 4.4 24.7 23.7 33.6 18.7 8.6 40.4 18.0				
Overall Non-Residential	41.5	39.6	38.3	40.6	30.4	33.8	29.9	38.5	27.7	18.4				

Table B-9. Firefighter Injuries Per 1,000 Fires by Type of Structure

Note 1: These data support Figure 102, Chapter 5. Columns may not add exactly to the totals due to rounding. Note 2: Unshaded columns are NFIRS 4.1 data; shaded columns are NFIRS 5.0 data.

Source: NFIRS

Index

Α

Activity When Killed or Injured firefighter deaths, 147, 148 firefighter injuries, 162, 163 Adjusted Percentages, 21 Age, 8, 42, 44 firefighter deaths, 151, 152 firefighter injuries, 159, 160 gender, 45 per capita, 42 by gender, 41 relative risk, 43 Alaska, 10, 18, 34, 39 All Properties, trend percentages, 3 Apartments, 4, 87 automatic extinguishing systems, 93 cause trend percentages, 93 cause trends, 91, 92, 179 causes, 88, 90 month of year, 94, 95 origin of fire, 96 presence of AESs, 94 smoke alarms, 91, 93 time of day, 94, 95 trends, 88, 89 when fires occur, 94 Appliances, 25 Arkansas, 10, 34 Arson, 4, 6 See also Incendiary/Suspicious Automatic Extinguishing Systems, 6 apartments, 93, 94 non-residential structures, 125 dollar loss per fire, 125 one- and two-family dwellings, 83 residential properties, 7, 72 Automobiles, 6 See also Mobile Properties, Vehicles ignition factors, 133

В

Basic Industry Structures, 121

С

California, 34, 39 Casualties See also Fire Deaths, Fire Injuries firefighters, 143 Cause Comparison (3 years) hotels/motels, 102 non-residential structures, 124 Cause Trends apartments, 92, 179 percentages, 93 non-residential structures, 117, 180 percentages, 118 one- and two-family dwellings, 80, 178 percentages, 81 residential properties, 65, 177 percentages, 69 Causes, 24 apartments, 88, 90, 92, 179 trend percentages, 93 trends, 91 basic industry structures, 121 categories defined, 25 detached residential garages, 122 eating/drinking establishments, 119 educational structures, 119 firefighter deaths, 149, 150 firefighter injuries, 161, 162 hotels/motels, 99, 101 institutional structures, 120 manufacturing structures, 121 mobile homes used as fixed residences, 87 mobile properties, 130 national, 51, 53 by gender, 54 non-residential structures, 113, 115, 116 trend percentages, 118 trends, 117, 180 one- and two-family dwellings, 75, 78, 80, 178 trend percentages, 81 trends, 79 other residential properties, 97, 100 outside properties, by property type, 138 outside structures and unknowns, 123 public assembly structures, 118 residential properties, 62, 63, 65, 177 trend percentages, 69 trends, 64 storage structures, 122 stores and offices, 120 vacant and under construction properties, 123

Children Playing, 4 , 25 Conclusions, 10 Cooking, 3 , 4 , 25 Cost of Fire, 33

D

Day of Week non-residential structures, 113 outside and other properties, 137 residential properties, 74 Death Rate. See Per Capita, Per Fire Deaths See also Fire Casualties, Fire Deaths firefighters, 143 U.S. vs. Europe, 13 Delaware, 10, 34, 39 District of Columbia, 34 Dollar Loss NFPA vs. USFA, outside properties, 134 per fire in non-residential structures, 113 in residential structures as a function of AESs, 125

reporting errors, 70

Duty When Injured, firefighter deaths, 147

Ε

Eating/Drinking Establishments, 119 Educational Structures, 119 Electrical Distribution, 25 Emergency Duty, firefighter deaths, 149 Ethnic Groups, 8, 44 *See also* Race Exposure, 25

F

```
Fire Casualties
age, 44
age and gender, 45
defined, 20
national, causes by gender, 54
per capita by age, 42
per capita by age and gender, 41
relative risk by age, 43
trends by gender, 40
```

Fire Casualties and Dollar Loss mobile homes used as fixed residences, per fire trends, 86 national, per fire by property type, 50 national trend percentages per fire, by property type, 3 NFIRS vs. NFPA losses per fire, 170 per fire by highway vehicle type, 129 by national property type, 3 Fire Deaths per capita, by race and gender, 46 per capita by state, 40 state ranking, 38 vs. other nations, 33 Fire Losses, defined, 20 Firefighter Casualties, 9, 143 USFA resources, 164 Firefighter Deaths, 143 activity when injured, 147, 148 age, 151, 152 career personnel, 145 cause and nature of injury, 149 cause of injury, 149, 150 emergency duty, 149 gender, 145 health, 152 heart attacks, 151, 152 month of year, 152, 153 nature of injury, 150 region, 145 state, 146 time of day, 152 trends, 144 per fire, 144 type of duty when injured, 147 type of service and duty, 145 volunteers, 145 World Trade Center, 143, 150 Firefighter Injuries, 154 activity when injured, 162, 163 age, 9, 159, 160 causes, 161, 162 month of year, 160, 161 nature of injury, 163 part of body injured, 161 per fire, 156 by structure type, 158 in vacant and under construction structures, 159 trends by property type, 157 trends by structure type, 158, 182 property types, 154, 155 time of day, 160 trends, 154 by property type, 155 type of structure, 156, 181 when fires occur, 160 where injuries occur, 161, 162 where treated, 164

Firefighter Training, 9

Fires non-residential structures, presence of AESs, 125 outside and other properties day of week, 137 month of year, 137 time of day, 136 outside property types, 138 residential properties presence of AESs, 72 smoke alarm operation, 71

Fires and Dollar Loss basic industry structures, 121 detached residential garages, 122 eating and drinking establishments, 119 educational structures, 119 institutional structures, 120 manufacturing structures, 121 NFPA trends, by property type, 173 non-residential structures, 3-year cause comparison, 124 outside structures and unknowns, 123 public assembly structures, 118 storage structures, 122 stores and offices, 120 vacant and construction structures, 123

Fires and Fire Casualties apartments cause trend percentages, 93 cause trends, 92, 179 causes, 90 origin of fire, 96 mobile properties automobile ignition factors, 133 ignition factor trend percentages, 131 ignition factor trends, 132, 181 ignition factors, 130 one- and two-family dwellings cause trend percentages, 81 cause trends, 80, 178 causes, 78 origin of fire, 82 other residential properties, causes, 100

Fires and Fire Deaths apartments month of year, 95 presence of AESs, 94 smoke alarms, 93 mobile homes used as fixed residences causes, 87 smoke alarms, 87 non-residential structures, month of year, 114 one- and two-family dwellings month of year, 77 presence of AESs, 83 smoke alarms, 82

residential properties, 70 day of week, 74 month of year, 74 smoke alarms, 7 Fires and Fire Injuries, hotels/motels, causes, 101 Fires and Fire Losses all properties, trend percentages, 3 apartments time of day, 95 trends, 89 hotels/motels, 3-year cause comparison, 102 mobile homes used as fixed residences, trends, 85 mobile properties, 127 highways vs. other, 128 vehicle type, 129 national, causes, 53 national trends, 30 per capita, 32 non-residential structures, 5, 111 by property type, 112 cause trend percentages, 118 cause trends, 117, 180 causes, 116 time of day, 114 one- and two-family dwellings time of day, 77 trends, 76 other residential properties by property type, 99 trends, 98 outside and other property types, 135, 136 per capita, 2 per fire trend percentages by national property type, 51 trends by national property type, 52, 176 property type, 47 NFIRS vs. NFPA, 171 proportions trend percentages by national property type, 50 trends by national property type, 49, 176 ratio of NFIRS to NFPA estimates, 169 residential properties, 60 by property type, 61 cause trend percentages, 69 cause trends, 65, 177 causes, 63 leading causes, 64 time of day, 73 Florida, 39

G

Garages, Detached Residential, 122 Gender, 8 age, 45 deaths per capita, by race, 46 national, 39 cause, 54

```
per capita, by age, 41 trends, 40
```

Η

Hawaii, 34 Health, firefighters, 9, 152 Heart Attacks, firefighter deaths, 9, 151, 152 Heating, 3, 25 Hotels/Motels, 99

3-year cause comparison, 102 causes, 99, 101 trends, 101

I

Ignition Factor Trend Percentages, mobile properties, 131 Ignition Factors, mobile properties, 130 automobile ignition factors, 133 trends, 132, 181 trend percentages, 131 Incendiary/Suspicious, 25

See also Arson

Injuries See also Fire Casualties, Fire Injuries firefighters, 154

Institutional Structures, 120

Μ

Manufactured Housing, 83 See also One- and Two-Family Dwellings, Mobile Homes Used as Fixed Residences

Manufacturing Structures, 121

Massachusetts, 39

Medical Care, firefighter injuries, 164

Methodology of Data Presentation, 20

Minnesota, 39

Mississippi, 10, 34

Mobile Homes Used as Fixed Residences, 4, 83 See also One- and Two-Family Dwellings

Mobile Properties, 126 automobile ignition factors, 133 causes, 130 highway vs. other losses, trends, 128 ignition factor trend percentages, 131 ignition factor trends, 132, 181 ignition factors, 130 overview of trends, 126 special data problems, 131 trends, 127 vehicle types, 126, 129 Month of Year apartments, 94, 95 firefighter deaths, 152, 153 firefighter injuries, 160, 161 non-residential structures, 113, 114 one- and two-family dwellings, 75, 77 outside and other properties, 137 residential properties, 73, 74

Mortality Statistics, 39

Ν

National Estimates, 20 National Fire Incident Reporting System, 14 22-year participation, 16 fire department participation, 17 percent of reports filed by version, 23 state participation, 15 uses, 19 Version 5.0, 18 changes from Version 4.1, 22 vs. NFPA estimates, 14, 26, 169 National Fire Problem, 29 causes, 51, 53 by gender, 54 gender, 39 per capita trends, 32 property types, 46, 47 per fire losses, 50 trends, 30 trends by property type, 48 trends in proportion of losses by property type, 49, 176 percentages by property type, 50 trends per fire by property type, 52, 176 percentages by property type, 51 USFA resources, 54 vs. other nations, 2, 33 National Fire Protection Association non-residential structures, trends by property type, 173

vs. NFIRS estimates, 14, 26, 169 vs. USFA estimates, 134

Natural, 25

Nature of Injury firefighter deaths, 149, 150 firefighter injuries, 163

Nevada, 18, 34

New Jersey, 39

New York, 39, 145 NFIRS. See National Fire Incident Reporting System NFPA. See National Fire Protection Association Non-Residential Properties, 5, 109 mobile properties, 126 fires and fire losses, 127 non-residential structures, 109 fires and fire losses, 111 outside and other properties, 133 fires and fire losses, 135 USFA resources, 139 Non-Residential Structures 3-year cause comparison, 124 automatic extinguishing systems, 125 cause trend percentages, 118 cause trends, 117, 180 causes, 113, 115, 116 basic industry structures, 121 detached residential garages, 122 eating/drinking establishments, 119 educational structures, 119 institutional structures, 120 manufacturing structures, 121 outside structures and unknowns, 123 public assembly structures, 118 storage structures, 122 stores and offices, 120 vacant and under construction properties, 123 day of week, 113 dollar loss per fire as a function of AESs, 125 by structure type, 113 fires and fire losses, 111 losses by property type, 5 mobile properties, trends, 127 month of year, 113, 114 NFPA trends, by property type, 173 presence of AESs, 125 property types, 112, 115 time of day, 112, 114 trends, 111 vacant and under construction properties, 124 when fires occur, 112

0

Offices. See Stores and Offices Oklahoma City Federal Building Bombing, 110 On-Duty Firefighter Activities, 154 One- and Two-Family Dwellings, 3, 74 automatic sprinkler systems, 83 cause trend percentages, 81 cause trends, 79, 80, 178 causes, 75, 78 mobile homes used as fixed residences, 83 causes, 87 per fire trends, 86 smoke alarms, 87 trends, 85 month of year, 75, 77 origin of fire, 81, 82 overview of trends, 75 presence of AESs, 83 smoke alarms, 81, 82 time of day, 75, 77 trends, 76 when fires occur, 75 Open Flame, 25 Origin of Fire apartments, 96 one- and two-family dwellings, 81, 82 Other Equipment, 25 Other Heat, 25 Other Residential Properties, 4, 97 causes, 97, 100 hotels/motels, 99 property types, 97, 99 trends, 97, 98 Outside and Other Properties, 6, 133 day of week, 137 month of year, 137 overview of trends, 134 time of day, 136 trends, 135 when fires occur, 136 Outside Fires, 6 causes, by property type, 138 **Outside Properties** causes, 137 NFPA vs. USFA dollar loss, 134 property types, 136 special data problems, 139 Outside Structures and Unknowns, 123

Ρ

Part of Body Injured, firefighters, 161 Pennsylvania, 145

Per Capita 10-year death rate by state, 35 age, 42 age and gender, 41

defined, 31 losses, 2 national trends, 32 race and gender, 46 state ranking of deaths, 37 Per Fire firefighter deaths, 144 firefighter injuries, 156 trends by property type, 157 by structure type, 158 in vacant or under construction structures, 159 trends by structure type, 158, 182 highway vehicles, 129 mobile homes used as fixed residences, trends, 86 national property type, 3, 50 NFIRS vs. NFPA, trends, 170 non-residential structures dollar loss, 113 dollar loss as a function of AESs, 125 trend percentages by national property type, 3, 51 trends by national property type, 52, 176

Post-Collision Vehicle Fires, 130

Property Types, 46, 47 firefighter injuries, 154, 155 per fire, 159 trends, 155 national losses per fire, 3, 50 trend percentages in proportions of losses, 50 trend percentages per fire, 51 trends in proportions of losses, 49, 176 trends per fire, 52, 176 national trends per fire, percentages, 3 NFIRS vs. NFPA, 171 non-residential structures, 5, 112, 115 dollar loss per fire, 113 NFPA trends, 173 other residential properties, 97, 99 outside, causes, 138 outside and other properties, 136 outside properties, 136 residential properties, 61

Proportion of Losses trend percentages by national property type, 50 trends by national property type, 49 , 176

Public Assembly Structures, 118

Purpose of Report, 1

R

Race See also Ethnic Groups deaths per capita, by gender, 46

Regional Profiles, 10, 34

Relative Risk, age, 43 Representativeness of Sample, 21 Residential Garages, detached, 109 Residential Properties, 3, 59 apartments, 87 fires and fire losses, 89 automatic extinguishing systems, 72 cause trend percentages, 69 cause trends, 64, 65, 177 causes, 62, 63 day of week, 74 fires and fire losses, 60 leading causes, 64 month of year, 73, 74 one- and two-family dwellings, 74 fires and fire losses, 76 other residential properties, 97 fires and fire losses, 98 presence of AESs, 72 property types, 61 smoke alarms, 7, 70 operation, 71 sprinklers, 7 time of day, 72, 73 trends, 59, 60 USFA resources, 102 when fires occur, 72 Resources. See USFA Resources Rhode Island, 34 Rounding, 25

S

Scope of Report, 1 September 11, 2001 Attack, 1, 5, 29 civilian and firefighter deaths, 20 firefighter deaths, 143 non-residential structures, 109 Smoke Alarms, 6 apartments, 91, 93 manufactured housing, 84 mobile homes used as fixed residences, 87 NFIRS data, 70 one- and two-family dwellings, 81 , 82 residential properties, 7, 70 operation, 71 Smoking, 3, 4, 25 Sources of Data, 14 Southeast U.S., 39 Special Data Problems mobile properties, 131 outside properties, 139

Sprinklers. See Automatic Extinguishing Systems

State Profiles, 10, 34

States

See also individual state fire department participation in NFIRS, 17 firefighter deaths, 146 NFIRS participation, 15 per capita deaths, 35, 40 per capita ranking of deaths, 37 ranking by number of deaths, 38

Statistical Confidence, 39

Storage Structures, 122

Stores and Offices, 120

Structures firefighter injuries, 156 , 181 firefighter injuries per fire, 158 trends, 158 , 182

Т

Time of Day apartments, 94, 95 firefighter deaths, 152 firefighter injuries, 160 non-residential structures, 112, 114 one- and two-family dwellings, 75, 77 outside and other properties, 136 residential properties, 72, 73 Trends, 23 all properties, percentages, 3 apartments, 88, 89 causes, 91, 92, 93 firefighter deaths, 144 firefighter deaths per fire, 144 firefighter injuries, 154 by property type, 155 type of structure, 156

firefighter injuries per fire by property type, 157 by structure type, 158 gender, 40 hotels/motels, 101 mobile homes used as fixed residences, 85 per fire, 86 mobile properties, 127 highway vs. other losses, 128 ignition factors, 131, 132 national, 30 non-residential structures, 111 causes, 117, 118 NFPA, by property type, 173 one- and two-family dwellings, 75 , 76 causes, 79, 80, 81 other residential properties, 97, 98

outside and other properties, 135 per fire by national property type, 52 percentages by national property type, 51 per fire losses, NFIRS vs. NFPA, 170 property types, 48 proportions of losses by national property type, 49 percentages by national property type, 50 ratio of NFIRS to NFPA estimates, 169 residential properties, 59, 60 causes, 64, 65, 69

U

U.S. Fire Administration, vs. NFPA estimates, 134

Under Construction Properties. See Vacant and Under Construction Properties

Unknowns in the Data, 21

Unreported Fires, 26

Uses of Fire Data, 13

USFA Resources firefighter casualties, 164 national fire problem, 54 non-residential properties, 139 residential properties, 102

Utah, 34

V

Vacant and Under Construction Properties, 109 , 110 , 123 , 124 firefighter injuries, 156 Vehicle Types, 126 , 129 Vehicles, 6

See also Automobiles, Mobile Properties Vehicles, Highway, per fire, 129

w

When Fires Occur. See Time of Day, Day of Week, Month of Year
Where Injuries Occur, firefighters, 161, 162
Wildland Fires, 31
Wisconsin, 39
World Trade Center. See September 11, 2001 Attack
World Trade Center Bombing, 110